MQUITA B	RANDS INTERNATIONAL	Multi	i-Page TM (b)(7)(C)
				Page
UNITED STATE	SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE CONNIZZION		I PROCEEDINGS	
In the Matte	of; } File No. NO-3361		2 (b)(7)(C) We are on the record at approxima	kdy
CHIQUITA BRA	OS INTERNATIONAL	~	3 10:15 a.m. on Wednesday, December 15, 1999, at the offices	
				Oi
WITNESS: (b		ř	4 the Securities and Exchange Commission, 450 Fifth Street,	_
PAGES: 1	through 136		5 N.W., Washington, D.C., 20549. My name is (b)(7)(C)	
	pirities and Exchange Commission Meadquare	.003	6 am an officer of the Socurities and Exchange Commission fo	r
45	Fifth Street, W.W.	*	7 the purposes of this proceeding.	
He	hington, O.C.		8 Whercupon,	
DATE: Ne	inseday, December 15, 1999		9 ((b)(7)(C)	
	re-entitled matter came on for bearing, pu	EFÜLAL	1	
to action, a	: 10:15 4.4.		10 was called as a witness and, having been first duly sworn,	
APPEARANCES:			11 was examined and testified as follows:	1
on behalf of	the Securities and Exchange Commission:		12 EXAMINATION	
(b)(7)(0			13 BY (b)(7)(C)	
Securit 440 rLC	les and Exchange Complession th Street, M.M.	V.		
Marking	toe, D.C. 20549			
(b)(7)			15 staff as part of a formal investigation by the United State	*
On behalf of	the Witness:		16 Securities and Exchange Commission entitled in the mat	tex of
(b)(7)(0	2)		17 Chiquita Brands International, Inc., HO-3361.	
	insylvania Avenuo, N.M.		18 This investigation socks to determine whether the	· ·
Hesting	ton. D.C. 20004-2595 .		19 have been any violations of federal securities laws.	
(b)(7)(C	·)			
	-		20 However, the facts developed may constitute violations of)Ľ
	· 0		21 other federal or state, civil or criminal laws. Do you	
	*	76	22 understand this?	
	CBI-V1-001-003605		23 A Yes.	
	CD1-4 1-001-00000		24 Q Prior to our going on the record, you were provide	A
I			The state of the s	•
			25 with a copy of the formal order of investigation in this	
		Page 2		Page
	CONTENTS		I matter. It will remain available to you throughout the	
			2 course of this proceeding. Have you had the opportunity to	
HITHESSES:	EXAM	HOLTANI	3 review the formal order?	
	•		4 A Yes.	
John Oliva	8	3	5 Q Prior to our going on the record, you were provided	
	·		6 with a copy of the Commission's supplemental information for	
EXHIBITS:	DESCRIPTION (DE	PTIFIED	7 1662, which has been marked as SEC Exhibit No. 1. Have you	
		1	8 had the opportunity to review form 1662?	
SEC-45	Subpoens Ad Testificandum	٠.	9 A Yes	
			10 Q (b)(7)(C) are you being represented by counsel.	
	(0.72)			
SEC-46	FCPA Disclosure Form - (b)(7)	40	11 here today?	
			12: A Yes, I am.	
SEC-41	FCPA Disclosure Form - (b)(7)(C)	10	13 Q Would counsel please identify themselves?	
				٦.
			1.4 (0.5)	
SEC-18	FCPA DIRELOSUES FORM - (b)(7)(C)		15 (b) of Crowell & Moring, 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.,	
			16 Washington, D.C.	
SEC-49	TCPA Disclosure Form - (b)(7	40	17 (b)(7)(C) And are you both here representing	
		. N. N.	18 ((b)(7) today?	
	contract of the second			
FDC. 60	FCPA Disclosure Form - (b)(7)(10 .	(b)(7)(C) es, we are.	
SEC-50			lan	
SEC-50	*	100	20 (Whereupon, SEC Exhibit No. 45 was	
SEC-50	FCPA Disclosure form ~ (b)(7)(C)	1		•
	FCPA Disclosure Form ~ ((b)(7)(C)	40	21 marked for identification.)	
. SEC~51		40	21 marked for identification.) 22 BY (b)(7)(C)	
	FCPA Disclosure Form ~ (b)(7)(C) Cuentas Sequeidad 1.996	40 97	21 marked for identification.) 22 BY (b)(7)(C) 23 Q (b)(7)(C) the document I am handing to you and	,
. sr.c-51		40 97	21 marked for identification.) 22 BY (b)(7)(C)	

	-Page [™] CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONA	<u>-</u>
Page 5	Page	7
November 3, 1999. For the record, SEC Exhibit No. 45 is a	1 A (b)(7)(C)	¬ l
2 three-page document consisting of a two-page cover letter 3 addressed to ((b)(7)(C) and the subpoens ad testificandum is	2 Q And for how long had you lived in (b)(7)(C) 3 A (b)(7)(C)	-
4 attached.		1 1
	5 A Correct	
	6 Q I want to briefly cover your educational	1
5 testilicandum, a copy of the subpoens you are appearing 7 pursuant to here today?	7 background. If you could start with high school, tell me	ŀ
B A Yes.	8 where you went to school, give me the time period during	i
9 O Would you please state and spell your full name,	9 which you were at the institution.	
0 for the record?	10(b)(7)(C)	
1 A (b)(7)(C)	11	
2 Q Have you ever changed your name?	12	
3 A (b)(7)(C)	13 Q Okay, that's fine. And after that?	
4 Q	14 [(b)(7)(C)	
S A	15	1
6(b)(7)(C)	16 [(b)(7)(C)	1
7 Q Do you go by any other name, or do people know you	17	1
8 by any other name?	18	
9 A No.	19	1
20 Q What is your date of birth?	20	1 .
1 A (b)(7)(C)	21	1
Q Your place of birth?	22	1
23 A (b)(7)(C)	23	1
Q Your citizenship?	24	
25 A (b)(7)(C)	25	1
2 A (b)(7)(C) 3 Q WEST IS YOUT Present home address? 4 (b)(7)(C)	2 3 4	
8 Q And how long have you lived at that address?	5 6 7 8	
9 (b)(7)(C)	9	. J
O Q And what was your previous home address, prior to	10	mon Interes
1 this address?	lii	onfidential
(b)(7)(C)	12	-1
3 Q Do you recall the specifics?	13	
4 A The address - I don't recall.	14	1
5 Q How long were you at the address that you were at	15	01-003606
6 prior to this one?	16 Q Anything else?	101-00000
7 A ((b)(7)(C)	17 A No. sir.	I.
8 Q (b)(7)(C)	18 Q Have you ever testified in any proceeding conducted	
9 A		1
0 (b)(7)(C)		
(b)(7)(C)	20 Λ No.	
2 A (b)(7)(C)	21 Q Have you ever testified in any proceeding conducted	1
-(1.)/3)/3)	22 by a state or foderal agency?	
14-7770	23 A No.	
(b)(7)(C) (b)(7)(C)	24 Q Have you ever testified in any proceeding conducted 25 by a stock exchange?	I

CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi	-Page M (b)(7)(C)
Page 9	. Page 11
1 A No.	I A Yes.
2 Q Have you ever testified in any proceeding conducted	2 Q What was your position at (b)(7)(C)
3 by the National Association of Securities Dealers?	3 A ((b)(7)(C)
4 A No.	4 Q And what were your duties in your (b)(7)(C)
5 Q Have you ever been deposed in a court proceeding?	5 (b)(7)(C)
6 · A No.	6 A My primary duties as an (b)(7)(C))(7)(C)
7 Q Have you ever been named as a defendant or a	7 (b)(7)(C)
8 respondent in any action or proceeding brought by the SEC;	8
9 any other federal agency, a state securities agency, the	9 Q And the type of audits we're talking about, these
10 NASD, or any stock exchange.	10 are they're internal audits, not general auditing
II A No.	11 standards audits?
12 Q Have you ever been a defendant in any action	12 A Right. They were internal audits, but at various
13 alleging violations of the federal securities laws7	13 occasions we would do work for (b)(7)(C)
14 A No.	14 which at the time was (b)(7)(C) So they would rely
15 Q We left off with your educational background, with	15 on internal audits to replace their work.
1d(b)(7)(C)	16 Q You had said that, I think, in (b)(7)(C) ou
[17	17 had taken a position with Chiquita Brands. Take me forward
18	18 from there.
19	19 A I accepted a position at Chiquita Brands (b)(7)(C)
20	20 (b)(7)(C)
[21	[21]
22	[22]
23	23
24	24 Q That is the position you held until —
[2]	25 A Until I was given the assignment as a (b)(7)(C)
Page 10	
	1 (b)(7)(C)
[2	2. Q Okay. And is that the position you hold presently?
] 3	3 A That's correct.
1 4	4 Q What were your duties and responsibilities in your 5 (b)(7)(C)
0	6
1 1	[7]
5	8
9	⁹
10	10
]11	11
[12]	12
[13]	13 A Operational audits are more focused on improving
14	14 processes and trying to identify efficiencies and provide
15	15 management with recommendations to improve overall processes.
16	16 Q And how would you do that?
[17]	17 A Normally what we would do is we would have
18 (b)(7)(C)	18 interviews with the accounting personnel and understand the
19	19 flow, the work flow of each individual, and basically break
[20]	20 it down into its basic elements and try to extract
21-	21 inefficiencies from the system. And a byproduct of all this
22	22 is obviously a reduction in head count and cost savings.
[23]	23 Q Chiquita has operations, you know, strewn over a
24	24 large part of the world. How did you do this from your base
25	25 in Cincinnati. Did you go to the locations and sit down with

b)(7)(C) Multi	i-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL
Page 13	
1 people and see the location? Is - that's what I'm trying to	A Below the audit managers you had audit supervisors.
2 get an idea of.	2 Again, I don't recall the number of audit supervisors. There
3 A Yes, the audits were performed on site at the	3 was (b)(7)(C) and I don't recall the others,
4 specific location and country.	4 · Q Do you recall about how many people there were in
5 O (b)(7)(C)	
-(b)(7)(C)	5 that position?
•	6 A I don't recall.
7 A (b)(7)(C)	7 Q Was it more than tou?
, 8 (b)(7)(C)	8 A No.
9	9 Q Was it more than two?
10	10 A Yes.
11	11 Q Who reported to the audit supervisors?
12 Q Hopefully some time later today we're going to	12 A The auditors. They didn't have a defined name.
13 discuss an internal audit of the Colombian operations that	13 Q When you went on site to perform an audit job, who
14 happened some time around (b)(7)(C)	14 went on site, initially?
15 And I just want to get straight in my mind now -	15 A The process was as follows: we would - the
16 what position were you in when that - I seem to be right in	16 manager, audit supervisor, and the audit staff would visit
17 that transition period here. What was your position at that	17 the division management on site, and we would have an opening
18 point in time, when that audit was conducted?	18 meeting and discuss with management the scope of the audit
19 A (b)(7)(C)	
	19 and laid out our work plan.
20 Q We'll discuss that later, but I just didn't want to	20 After that opening meeting, the manager would
21 leave that unclear in my mind.	21 normally leave either that day or within a day or two. And
22 404 445 10	22 the people that would remain on site would be the audit
23 give you a time frame, how was internal audit structure, in	23 supervisor and the audit staff for the entirety of the audit.
24 terms of personnel and offices?	24 Q And how long could an audit take?
25 A. The hierarchy was as follows: we had a VP of	25 A An audit could take as long as two days or it can
Page 14	Page 1
1 internal audit.	I take up through three weeks. Again, it depends on the scope
2 Q Who was that?	2 of the audit.
3 A (b)(7)(C) And his direct report was the	3 Q I'm going to move forward to your position as
4 controller. We had two -	4 Colombian operations controller. How did that transitio
5 Q Who was the controller?	5 come about?
6 A ((b)(7)(C)	
7 Q He reported to (b)(7)(C)	6 A After – approximately some time in June of 1996 –
	7 I don't recall the exact month, but right around that time
8 A Correct	8 period we had been asked, or (b)(7)(C)
9 Q Okay.	9 (O)(7)(C) And that
10 A We had two audit directors.	10 task force was to begin in June and there was no definite
II Q And who were they?	It time period in terms of the - when it would last.
12 A (b)(7)(C)	12 Q And how does the task force in June, how does that
13. Q Can you spell -	13 lead to you becoming controller in the fall?
14 A (b)(7)(C)	14 A Since I was part of this task force, it - the
15 Q Okay.	15 person that was that had offered me the position thought
16 A And we had a — the next level was audit manager.	
17 Q How many of those?	
18 A I don't recall the exact number, but at least three	18 related to Colombia.
19 that I recall.	19 Q Who is that person that you're referring to?
20 Q And who were they?	20 Ā (b)(7)(C)
21 A (b)(7)(C)	21 $Q(b)(7)(C)$ ere is the same $(b)(7)(C)$ who we
22 (b)(7)(C)	22 recently spoke about was an audit director?
Q How do you spell(b)(7)(C)	23 A Correct, but he had a different position at the
24 A (b)(7)(C)	24 time.
25 Q Below the audit managers?	
A moiou and andit managers!	25 Q Okay, what was his position at this time?

	NTERNATIONAL Mult	1	igo .
	Page 17	1	Page 19
1 A His position was (b)(7)(C)	1	controller, we had a chief accountant, we had senior
2 Q And in that position,	he was in a position to place	2	accountants, we had different layers of staff accountants,
3 a person as controller in the	Colombian operations?	3	based on their seniority, staff account one, two, and three.
4 A He was in a position to	recommend people to the	4	And you had your clerical people.
5 tropical locations.		5	Q So there was one chief accountant?
6 Q Who - again, who as	ked you to be on the assessment	6	A There was one chief accountant I recall, yes.
7 team, this - I forget what yo		17	Q Okay. Do you recall that person's name?
8 but -		8	A I just recall his last name, and that was
	orce team, and I was asked		(b)(7)(C)
0 to be part of that - I don't rec		10	Q And was there use senior accountant, or more than
(b)(7)(C)	(b)(7)		oac?
	in mith the tack force town		Y-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-
	ing with the task force team,	112	A There was one senior accountant for each legal
3 were you still performing yo			entity that we had.
4 A As soon as I was given		14	Q And when you say each legal entity, what legal
5 that particular task force team,			cotities are you referring to?
6 audit engagements and worked	specifically on that particular	16	A There were approximately 26 legal entities when I.
7 project		17	first got to Colombia.
8 Q Did you have a positi	ion or a title, or were you	18	Q And are we talking about farms? What exactly are
9 still - in other words, I gue	es I'm asking is this a	19	we talking about?
O temporary assignment, or w	as this a new job?	20	A The - certain farms were comprised of - were
A It was a temporary ass	ignment like any other audit	21	included in one legal entity. So they're comprised of
22 engagement.		22	various producing farms.
3 Q Let's move forward t	o your position as controller	23	Q And it would help if, at this point, you could just
4 for the Colombian operation	s. What were your duties and	24	describe the Colombian operations. And this way we'll have
S responsibilities in that posit	ioa?	1	that as a background for other of our discussions.
	Page 18	+-	Page 20
1 A My duties and respons		1.	(b)(7)(C) When he showed up, or
	unting activities of the company.	13	(b)(7)(C) Yes. When he shows up in November of
3 Q And who did you rep		15	
4 A I reported to the chief a	- 1	13	1996. Is that the right time? November of 1996?
(h)/7)/C)	diministrative office.	1 4	THE WITNESS: Right. When I arrived in Colombia,
7			the Colombian structure was as follows: CI Banadex is the
6 Q And who reported to		6	exporting company of the division, and there was a group of
7 A My direct - my - the	person who reported to me	7	other legal entities. And these legal entities were the
8 was(b)(7)(C) who was my	y assistant controller.	8	actual farms that produced the bananas, and would sell the
	financial department of the	9	bananas to Banadex.
O Colombian operations at this	s time?	10	Let me step back. At the time, there was also
	manager. His name was (b)(7)	111	another exporting company called Samarex. Colombian
2 (b)(7)(C)			operations are geographically set up as follows: we have
3 Q Anyone clsc?			operations in Santa Marta, operations in Turbo, and
4 A Not that I rocall		1	administrative in Medellin, Colombia.
	kkeepers and other such that		BY (b)(7)(C)
		15	
7 it just (b)(7)(C)	ng function at that time, or was	116	Q Who is ((b)(7)(C) CBI-V1-001-0036
I II IIICII (MATA III)		17	A It's our general manager.
	all accountants and .	81	Q General manager where?
8 A No, there were other sta			. 00 . 00 . 12.
8 A No, there were other sta	question in terms of	19	A Of all of Colombia.
8 A No, there were other sta 9 bookkeepers. I understood the	21	19	Q For all of the Colombian operations?
A No, there were other sta bookkeepers. I understood the administrative or management	21	. 1	Q For all of the Colombian operations?
A No, there were other sta 19 bookkeepers. I understood the 20 administrative or management 21 Q Why don't you just to	positions. also me through the structure	20	Q For all of the Colombian operations? A That's correct.
A No, there were other sta bookkeepers. I understood the administrative or management Q Why don't you just to and you know, without spec	positions, also me through the structure ific names tell me what positions	20 21 22	Q For all of the Colombian operations? A That's correct. Q Who is (b)(7)(C)
A No, there were other sta 19 bookkeepers. I understood the 20 administrative or management 21 Q Why don't you just to	positions, also me through the structure ific names tell me what positions bookkeeping operations at the	20	Q For all of the Colombian operations? A That's correct.

(b)(7)(C) Mult	i-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL.	
Page 21	Page 23	
1 the Colombian operations.	A It's Chiquita Brands International.	,
2 Q Who is (b)(7)(C)	2 Q I need to know in some detail how you're paid, and	
3 A Orlando Dangond was the head of the materials	3 who is paying you. So I could kind of fumble through this,	
4 department.	4 but it may be easier if you just you know, if you just	
5 Q For7	5 tell me where you understand the money comes from, and who's	
6 A For the Colombian operations.	6 paying it to you.	
7 Q Who was (b)(7)(C)	7 A Is - the way that I'm being paid is a portion is	
8 (b)(7)(C) for the	8 of my monthly pay is deposited in my account in Cincinnati,	
9 Colombian operations.	9 and a portion is paid in dollars, but converted to Colombian	
10 Q (b)(7)(C) Colombian	10 pesos, at the exchange rate of that date.	
11 operations?	11 That money that I am paid by Chiquita Brands is	
12 A He has since resigned from the company.	12 charged to the Colombian operations via an intercompany	
13 Q And when did that - when did he resign?	13 charge. So in essence, the Colombian operations assumes 100	
14 A I don't recall the exact date, but it was within 15 the last three menths.	14 percent of my salary. 15 (b)(7)(C) We're going to go off the record for	
16 Q Who id(b)(7)(C)	16 a moment.	
17 A (b)(7)(C)	17 (A brief recess was taken.)	
18 checks that were requested by the security department.	18 (b)(7)(C) We're back on the record at	
19 Q Was he an employee of Banadex, or any of Chiquita's	19 approximately four minutes after 11:00 a.m. No discussions	
20 operations or entities?	20 of substance were had while we were off the record. Is that	
21 A To the best of my recollection, he was not on the	21 · correct?	
22 Colombian payroll.	22 (b)(7)(C) That's correct.	
23 Q Who was(h)(7)(C)	23	
24 A Al Backoczy is the corporate security, bead of	24 Q I want to move on to another topic and discuss	
25 socurity.	25 Chiquita's FCPA compliance procedures.	
Page 22	Page 24	
1 Q And who which Chiquita cutity does he work for?	(b)(7)(C) : Can I interrupt for just a second?	
2 · A I don't know.	2 (b)(7)(C) bsolutely.	*
3 Q Where is he located?	3 (b)(7)(C) Have you gotten squared away on -	
4 A Cincinnati,	4 completely on the manner in which you're paid?	
5 Q Docs - or now did (b)(7)(C)	5 THE WITNESS: Let me take that back, take it	
6 A He had a dotted-line responsibility to help	6 back	
7(b)(7)(C)	7 (b)(7)(C) Oh; sure. Sure, yes. Absolutely.	
8 Q Okay, could you explain the dotted line?	8 THE WITNESS: - to clarify, because I think	
9 A (b)(7)(C) the	9 there's some confusion. Again, the portion the U.S. is paid	
10 general manager of Colombia, and he had his - he had a - he	10 by Chiquita Brands and that's deposited into my account, and	
11 reported indirectly to ((b)(7)(C)	It to an intercompany charge, it's charged to the Banadex	FI.
12 Q In November, 1996, in your position as controller	12 operations. The portion in pesos is paid by Banadex out of a	
13 for the Colombian operations, what entity were you employed	13 Banadex account in Colombia. It's just in dollars and they	
14 by7	14 convert it to pesos. But it's paid in Colombia, and I just	
15 A I was employed by Banadex.	15 wanted it clear that it's paid out of the Banadex account in	
16 Q How was your salary paid in that position?	16 Colombia.	
17 A My salary is paid portion in the U.S. and a portion	17 BY(b)(7)(C)	
18 in Colombia.	18 Q Are they paid into the same account, your account?	
19 Q Are you an employee of any entity other than	19 .A The portion offshore and the portion - the portion	
20 Banadex?	20 paid in the U.S. is paid to my account in Cincinnati.	
21 A My contract that I have is with Banadex. But I	21 Different bank, obviously, but in my account.	
22 consider myself an employee of the Chiquita Brands	22 Q Okay, that's what I was asking. Different bank;	
23 International.	23 different account.	٠.
24 Q Who pays the Colombian portion of your salary?		- دانو اد
the first me successful stranger	CBI-V1-001-003	(61(
25 What cutity?	25 Q Yes, Understood, Does Chiquita, speaking	,010

Multi-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Page 27 Q Correct I think you said you went through a I generally now, Chiquita Brands organization as a whole, have-2 a procedure for identifying instances where Chiquita employee 2 process, quarterly, of reviewing payments in this logistics 3 or agent has made a payment of money or something of value to account, facilitating payments. Is that correct? 4 a foreign official? A That's correct. A All Chiquita employees comply with the Foreign O Just very practically in reality, take me through 6 Corrupt Practices Act. And that's - those are policies that 6 that process, you know, from beginning to end. You decide you're going to do a review. What do you do? Who does it? 7 are followed by the employees. Q Okay, Is there a procedure in place for You know, who's involved? 9 identifying instances where an employee of Chiquita, or an A I have the question - I don't understand the 10 agent of Chiquita, has actually given something of value to a 10 aucstion -I foreign official? Q No. no --12 A Yes 17 A - because the policy - the procedure - bad O What is that procedure? 13 changed since I arrived in Colombia and what's the current A The procedure that exists to report any types of 14 practice today, so I can comment on -15 facilitating payments made to a government official, I can Q Very good. I want to know both. 16 speak for Colombia. A Okay. Q Okay, speak for Colombia. O I want to know when you started there, let's A In Colombia, the procedure is as follows: we 18 discuss that first, and then you know, we can leverage off 19 record all types of sensitive payments in the securities 19 that to discuss how the process has changed or improved, 20 account, and that account is where we report all the 21 facilitating payments. And in that procedure, we review that on a CBI-V1-001-003611 23 quarterly basis with the head of security and we submit all 24 payments that either we have knowledge and/or have made to 25 government officials to the legal department in Cincinnati. Page 28 Page 26 Q Who is in charge of Chiquita's FCPA compliance? 1 or - okay? And if you ever don't understand a question, A In Colombia? 2 that's good. You tell me, because I don't want you -- it Q In Cincinnati. You say you're reporting this to 3 confuses us both. 4 someone in Cincinnati, so I'm going to work on the assumption A When I arrived in Colombia, I was not responsible 5 that it's someone in Cincinnati who has ultimate 5 for the FCPA, if you will, in that I was only responsible for 6 responsibility for this compliance. 6 reporting any payments that I either had knowledge of, or A The person that - the liaison between the 7 have signed during the -- each quarter. And I reported those 8 divisions and Cincinnati is (b)(7)(C) who works for legal 8 to Cincinnati. 9 department. Some time around - in 1997, that responsibility, 10 Q How do you spell (b)(7) 10 to coordinate with security, was assigned to me by the chief A · (b)(7)(C) 11 administrative officer (b)(7)(C) Q You mentioned that there is an account that Today the procedure that I do on a quarterly basis 13 facilitating payments are made from. What exactly is this 13 is that I sit down with the head of security and he has a 14 account? Start with that. What exactly is this account? 14 listing of all payment requests and payments made to A It -- the account in the general ledger is 15 government officials in the quarter and I bring to the 16 described as security. And under security there is a 16 meeting the listing of payments that were recorded in the 17 subaccount under it with a description of logistics. And 17 security account under the logistics. 18 that's where these facilitating payments are recorded. And included in this review, I also take it a step Q See if I understand. Any payment made by the 19 further and include payments that are recorded in another 20 Colombian operation of anything of value that makes its way 20 subaccount that's called operations. And these payments that 21 to a government official should come from this account, this 21 are in the operations account are payments made to guerillas. 22 logistics account. Is that correct? O When you worked in internal audit, did you have any

23 responsibilities with regard to FCPA compliance?

25 at a division, the general practice was to do testing for

A When I was in internal audit, and we did an audit

A The -- any payments that are facilitating payments

24 to a government official should be recorded under the

25 security account, and in the subaccount of logistics.

Q When you're doing the check then, how are you

6 accounts has been disclosed on an FCPA form, because they

Q. If I have a printout of the transactions that occur

10 in the securities accounts, you know, on my right side, and II on my left side I have the FCPA information that you obtained

12 from (b)(7)(C) or whomever in the legal department, there

Q Okay. I guess what I'm trying to understand is

18 during the mechanics of this check then, how do you know

19 whether all payments that needed to be recorded have been

20 recorded? And this is, again, during the time of the

21 internal audit that I want to focus on for the moment.

A In the - in audits, audits of any particular

23 account or any particular balance sheet item should provide

13 are going to be a number of transactions reflected in the

14 ledger for the securities accounts that are not being

15 disclosed on the PCPA materials. Is that correct?

5 checking to see that every transaction in the securities

My understanding then, is that you are not merely

A That's correct,

3 distinguishing - let me withdraw that.

A Could you repeat the question?

7 don't match up. Is that correct?

A That's correct.

Page 31

Page 32

Page 29

I compliance with FCPA - with the provisions of the FCPA.

- Q How did you do that?
- A. We took with us the information that was submitted
- 4 by the respective division to the division and compared it
- 5 against the accounting records.
- Q And when you say the information that was
- 7 submitted, what are we talking about?
- A Payments, facilitating payments to government
- 9 officials that were sent up from the divisions.
- Q Oksy, I need much more basically. I mean, just
- 11. what is it? Is it a form that various individuals are
- 12 required to submit quarterly? Is it where are you getting
- 13 it from?
- A The information that was submitted to the legal
- 15 department by the divisions. But that was our VP of
- 16 internal audit, Bud White, would provide us a listing of
- 17 these payments.
- 18 Q And when you say a listing, was it exactly what was
- 19. submitted, or was it something different?

1 officials, facilitating or otherwise?

- A (b)(7)(I don't recall:
- Q I think you said you take this information on an
- 22 audit, and you perform a check. What are the mechanics of
- 23 that check? How do you go about checking to cusure that the
- 24 information that has been provided is accurate and that no
- 25 one has withheld information regarding payments to governmen
 - Page 30

- A All payments again, talking about the Colombia
- 3 division specifically, when we audit the -- when we went to
- 4 look at the FCPA payments in Colombia, we looked at all the
- 5 payments that were recorded in the securities account, and we
- 6 would take that and compare it against the information that
- 7 was submitted, and vice versa, to make sure all the payments
- 8 and the accounting records under the securities account were
- 9 properly reported and the information submitted to the legal
- 10 department.
- Q Now, when you say the securities account, you had
- 12 said that the securities account included subaccounts. Is
- 13 that correct?
 - A That's correct.
- Q So when you say compare it against a securities
- 16 account now, are you drawing a distinction between the
- 17 logistics account and the larger realm of the securities
- 18 account?
- A The comparison was made to the securities account.
- 20 And knowing that there are various accounts in securities,
- 21 there could be as many as fifteen or twenty subaccounts under
- 22 the securities department.
- Q Not every transaction recorded in the securities
- 24 accounts is reflected on this these FCPA disclosure forms.
- 25 Is that correct?

- 24 you reasonable assurances that information is properly 25 recorded, properly presented on the balance sheets: Again,
- I reasonable assurance.
- One of the things you do in an audit is you select
- 3 samples. And those samples should be representative of a
- 4 population, and it should give you that reasonable assurance.
- So many times as an auditor, you may select of
- 6 the 500 transactions, you may select a sample that you doesn
- 7 appropriate and you use that sample to come to a conclusion
- 8 that the account is properly and fairly stated.
- 9 Q Was there sufficient information let me take a
- 10 step back.
- The internal audit personnel, attempting to do this
- 12 FCPA check that we're discussing, in Colombia, is that person-
- 13 provided with sufficient information in terms of ledger
- 14 entries or you know, whatever books and records, to identify
- 15 that payments were made to government officials, or were some
- 16 other types of transactions sufficient to be able to perform
- 17 a check to ensure the accuracy of the documents?
- A (b)(7) | Lunderstand the question if I
- 19 understand the question correctly is, is adequate information
- provided to the auditors to conclude whether these payments
- are governmental payments?
- 22 Q Let me back up a little. We're going to get into a
- 23 discussion maybe an hour, an hour-and-a-balf from now, where
- 24 you know, we're going to talk about sensitive payments in
- 25 these accounts and entries that were made in these accounts

CI	IQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi	-Pa	age (b)(7)(C)
	Page 33		Page
ı	that where there is - documents suggest to me that there is	1	for the FCPA.
2	some effort not to have out in the open the books and	2	Q Who was that?
3	records, you know, a description of the transaction that	3	A (b)(7)(C)
4	would alert everyone to what, exactly, is being done.	4	Q Okay.
5	Now, if that's the case, and you know, we'll get	5	A And he had said that he was going to manage that,
6	into that specifically, you know, in a little while, but if	6	and I would need to submit like the other officers in
7.	that's the case, and that's what this person in internal	7	Colombia, on a quarterly basis, my PCPA report.
8	audit - I'm having trouble figuring out how, exactly, that	8	Q And how did you know what you were supposed to pu
9	person can perform or just the mechanics, you know, not	9	on that report?
0	making a judgement, I'm trying to understand how the	10	A From my experience in accounting and auditing in
ì	mechanics are working if that person has these very vague	11	Cincinnati, I was aware of the types of payments that were
2	entries and yet they're trying to, in some manner, perform a	12	needed to be sent and communicated to -
3	check to cusure that what was you know, the FCPA	13	Q I guess my question was more basic than that. I
	disclosure documents that they're trying to run a check	14	wasn't really referring to in general what would constitute a
	against are complete and compliant. That is what I'm trying		payment, but was it only payments that you made? Was it
6	to figure out. And I'm hoping you can help me out with that.	16	payments that you were aware of? Was it payments that you
7	A Sure. The - as part of an audit, if we provide	17	
8	the internal audit department a listing, let's say, of all	18	you know, an organization makes and your involvement, you
	the security payments, and we - they select their sample	1	know, runs across a spectrum of involvement and, you know
	and they can look at 100 percent of those payments - we, as	20	that having been said, did you have an understanding of, you
	the division, present them with both the payment request		know, what would trigger your need to put a specific payme
	which, in Colombia, we referred to as a 1016, and a copy of		on your quarterly disclosure form?
	the check that was actually issued.	23	A Yes. I was aware of the payments that needed to be
4	With those two documents, those two documents are	24	recorded whether if I was aware, had knowledge, approved,
5	the documents that support the actual journal entry that the		and/or paid any payments to government officials.
	Page 34	-	Page
	auditors would otherwise be looking at when they do their	١,	Q Those would all need to be put on your report?
	lesting.	2	A That's correct.
3	Q Okay. So say, to leverage off testimony I've	3	(b)(7)(C) I'm going to hand you and your
	already had, say the 1016 says it was paid td(b)(7)(C)	1	counsel a document that has been previously been marked at
	and the entry in the ledger says (b)(7)(C) and that's	5	
	is that a realistic circumstance?	12	(b)(7)(C) Thanks.
7		۱ ،	
8		Ι΄.	
		•	opportunity to look that document over and page through it.
	what I have. How do I know that that's not a payment that -	1 .	And while you do that, I'll begin describing the document for
	if that turns up in my sample, what do I do with that?	2000	the record.
l	A As an auditor, in this particular case, you would	11	SEC Exhibit No. 5 is a multi-page document spanning:
	either discuss this payment with either the general manager		Bates stamp numbers DOJ/SEC-01/22/99-0030 through and
,	or the controller and ask what the payment is for.	13	including 0036. The first part of the document is a memo
l	Q You also have the documentation submitted to	14,	with the heading Chiquita Brands International. It begins,
•	Cincinnati, in case of payments to government issues, that	15	"Dear Associate," and has an re line of U.S. Foreign Corrupt
•	show what certain payments were for. Is that right? And	16	Practices Act, SEC Consent Decree, and the Statement of
	you're comparing all that?	17	Policies and Procedures.
	A That's correct.	18	That part of the document spans the first four
•	Q When you became controller for the Colombian	19	pages, is followed by a document identified on the top as
į	operations in and I think you said November, 1996, how		United Brands Company Statement of Policies and Procedures
	were you told, or how were you made aware of what your FCPA	•	_ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

22 is one page, and the final page is identified as Appendix A

24 re line of Foreign Corrupt Practices Act Compliance.

(The witness examined the document.)

23 and it is a letter that has a, "To (b)(7)(C)

A When I arrived in Colombia, again the chief

25 administrative officer was the - had primary responsibility

23 part of that position?

(b)	(7)(C) Multi	-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL
T	Page 37	Page 39
1	BY (b)(7)(C)	l Within the Colombian operation, again using the
1	Q Have you ever seen this document before?	2 time period, you know, after you arrive as controller - so
1	3 A I don't recall socing this particular document	3 the November, 1996 time period - who in that organization is
1	4 before.	4 required to submit an FCPA quarterly disclosure?
I	Q Okay. Have you seen any part of this document	5 A The people that are required to submit an FCPA are
1	6 before?	6 the managers that - of the Colombian division.
1	7 A The last page of this document looks like the	7 Q If you could give me names and positions.
1	8 listing that we report all payments and I sign on a quarterly	8 A The first is the general manager. (b)(7)(C) the
1	9 basis.	9 second id(b)(7)(C)
h	0 Q Okay. The last page you say looks like the ICPA	10 head of security. At the time it (b)(7)(C)
h	1 quarterly disclosure form that we were talking about?	11 We're talking at the time, correct (b)(7)(C)
h	2 A The last page looks very similar to the one that I	12 Q Yes
þ	3 rubmit to Cincinnati's legal department every quarter with	13 A Okay. Financial manager, (b)(7)(C)
ŀ	4 the names and the payment dates of any facilitating payments	14 logal counsel (b)(7)(C) our operations manager,
1	5 that were made during the quarter.	15 whose name is (b)(7)(C)
ŀ	6 Q Where do you get that form from that you submit	16 (b)(7)(C)
ŀ	7 every quarter?	17 Those are the names and positions of the people that I recall
1	8 A That form is sent to us by (b)(7)(C) on the legal	18 that are required to file FCPA.
1	9 department.	19 Q Who is (b)(7)(C)
1	Q And you are sent - you're sending that - if I	20 A (b)(7)(C) is the vice president responsible also
1	I understand correctly, that you're sent the final page of this	21 for the Colombian division.
1	2 document, and that is all you see?	22 Q Would be have had to submit FCPA quarterly
1	A The information sent by (b) includes three pages	23 disclosure?
1	4 in general, is the cover page with my name on it, indicating	24 A I don't know.
Ŀ	5 that I it's time to submit the time is coming to submit	25 Q During your time as controller, did you ever
1	Page 38	Page 40
1	I the upcoming quarterly letter. And if I recall, it's only	1 discuss with him FCPA quarterly disclosure?
1	2 within fifteen days at the end of the quarter.	2 A 1 don't recall. (b)(7)(C) IT-site. He lives in
1	3 And the second page of the document that's sent to	3 Costa Rica.
1	4 me looks similar to the second to the last page -	4 (Whereupon, SEC Exhibits No. 46
1	5 Q Bates stamp ending in 00357	5 through 51 were marked for
1	6 A Correct, 0035 in SEC Exhibit No. 5. And this looks	6 identification.)
1	7 very similar to what's also attached to what (b)(7)(C)	7 (b)(7)(C) I've handed you a series of exhibits
1	8 sends us on a quarterly basis.	8 that have just been marked, and I want to describe them for
Į	9 Q And when you say looks very similar, are you	9 the record.
1	0 identifying a specific difference, or are you just saying	10 SEC Exhibit No. 46 is what we believe to be an FCPA
	1 that it looks very similar?	II disclosure form relating to the period January through March,
1	2 A I'm saying it looks very similar.	12 1997, the first quarter of 1997. And it has the name (b)(7)(C)
1	3 Q Okay, you're not identifying that, "I know the one	13 (b)(7)(C) ad it is Bates stamped 1CHQ1-002667.
1	4 I get is different, but this is similar."	14 The next document is - appears to be an FCPA
g	5 A That's correct.	15 disclosure form for the first quarter 1997 relating to
	6 Q I just wanted to make sure I understood that. With	16 ((b)(7)(C) and it ends in Bates stamp 002668.
	7 regard to this document as a whole, this document being SEC	17 SEC Exhibit No. 48 is also an FCPA quarterly
9	8 Exhibit No. 5, do you know for certain that you never	18 disclosure form for the first quarter of 1997 and it relates
	9 received this whole document before?	19 td (b)(7)(C) and it ends in Bates stamp 002669.
1.	0 A I don't deny that I've never received it. I just	20 The next is an FCPA quarterly disclosure form that
ı.	don't recall seeing this particular document.	
	2 Q That's what I was asking. When you say I don't	21 relates to the first quarter of 1997 and relates to $(b)(7)(C)$ 22 $(b)(7)(C)$ ends in Bates stamp 002670.
.1		
	3 know, sometimes I don't know if you mean, you know, "I never	
1	4 received it before. I know that," or draw a distinction.	24 $(b)(7)(C)$ Yes. Did I say the wrong -
1	5 Okay.	o, you just said, "The next," I

CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Mult	ti-Page TM (b)(7)(C)
Page 41	Page 43
1 didn't hear a number.	1 O If you want to take a moment to read roman numeral
2 (b)(7)(C) Oh, okay. Forty-ninc. Sorry.	2 three, and I'm going to ask you specifically, with regard to
3 Following, document SEC Exhibit No. 50, is a first quarter	3 - it says, "By my signature below, I confirm the following,"
4 1997 FCPA disclosure form for (b)(7)(C) and it's been	4 and I want to get an understanding of when you write nothing
5 Bates stamped 002671.	5 to report, and I want your understanding at the time you
6 And the final document in the series is an FCPA	6 wrote nothing to report, how - what you were writing in
7 disclosure form relating to the first quarter of 1997 and	7 conjunction with this roman numeral three, Olary?
8 there's the name (b)(7)(C) and it bears Bates	8 (b)(7)(C) Can we go off the record just a
9 stamp 2CHQ7-000011. That is SEC Exhibit No. 51.	9 socond?
10 (The witness examined the document.)	10 (b)(7)(C) Yes, absolutely.
•	(b)(7)(C)
12 Q Let's start with SEC Exhibit No. 49. Do you	Day, we ic used but all iccord a icw
13 recognize this document?	13 moments later, at about approximately five minutes before
14. A Yes.	14 noon. No discussions of substance were had while we were off
15 Q Is that your signature on the signature line of	15 the record. Is that correct?
16 this document, above your name in print?	16 (b)(7)(C) That's correct.
17. A Yes.	117
18 Q What is this document?	18 Q Before our break, we were focusing on roman numeral
19 A It is the quarterly FCPA report that we submit to	19 three and Bates stamp ending in 0035, of SEC Exhibit No. 5.
20 Cincinnati	20 And roman numeral three says, "By my signature below, I am
21 Q And what period does it relate to?	21 confirming I confirm the following," and then there's
22 A It relates to the first quarter of 1997, beginning	22 catrics for A, B, and C.
23 January 1, ending March 31.	23 In filling out the quarterly disclosure form,
24 Q And how do you know that?	24 specifically SEC Exhibit No. 49, did you have an
25 A The it is circled, the appropriate period.	25 understanding that, by your signature on that document, you
Page 42	Page 44
1 Q Okay, and that is the procedure for identifying the	I were confirming the information in roman numeral three?
2 period to which this document relates?	2 A Yes.
3 A That is the - indicating that it's related to that	3 (b)(7)(C) Well, we ought to acknowledge with
4 period, circled.	4 the qualification that what he remembers his - with the
5 Q The document says circle appropriate period, and	5 qualification that what he remembers is he would routinely
6 that's how one identifies the period to which they're filing	6 see something like this page ending in 0035, but he can't
7 the form?	7 swear that what he saw with the form each time was exactly
8 A Correct.	8 this page. Right?
9 Q On SEC Exhibit No. 49, under the typed statement	9 THE WITNESS: That's correct. CBI-V1-001-003
10 and columns for roman numeral five, there is handwriting that	[(())(=)(0)
11 says, "Nothing to report." Is that your handwriting?	
	11 Q Prior to filling out, or prior to writing in,
12 A Yes.	12 "Nothing to report," and signing SEC Exhibit No. 49 - I'll
13 Q What exactly does that mean here, nothing to	13 withdraw that.
14. report?	14 SEC Exhibit No. 49 we said relates to the period
15 A The nothing to report indicates that I was I	15 first quarter 1997. That's correct?
16 did not have any payments in that period in time to report.	16 A Correct.
17 Q I want to go back for a moment to SEC Exhibit No.	17 Q And during that time you were a controller for
18 5, and the second to last page coding in Bates stamp 0035.	18 Bauadex, Is that correct?
19 And this is the - we had discussed that this is the page	19 A Correct.
20 before the FCPA disclosure form where you sign. Is that	20 Q And you're submitting this form, this form being
21 correct?	21 SEC Exhibit No. 49, with regard to possible payments that
22 A As I said before, this looks very similar to the	22 need to be disclosed, which were made by Banadex or its
23 page that is attached to the quarterly listing.	23 cauployees, or its agents. Correct?
24 Q Oksy. Do you see roman numeral three on that page?	24 A By completing this by signing of this document,
25 A Yes.	
	25 SEC Exhibit No. 49, I'm stating that I do not have any -

(b)(7)(C)	Multi	-P	age THIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL	
	Page 45		Page 47	$\ddot{\cdot}$
1 nothing to	report. Not all Banadex employees, but (b)(7)(1	A I would say - the way I would put it is that he	
2 (b)(7)		2	gave responsibility to review all payments that were made out	
3 Q W	e talked earlier about the security account and	3	of the security account, with the head of security, before	, i
4 the logist	tics account as the place where payments that would	4	they were sent to Cincinnati,	
	e disclosed would be made from.	5	Q Who was doing this before this was assigned to you?	
and the second second	for to filling out this form, did you review	6	A I don't rocall	
	counts to see whether there was snything in there	7	O. Was there any coordination among the various	
	led to be disclosed?	8	individuals that we discussed needed to submit these reports?	
	(7)(C) That's speaking of the end of		Any coordination to gain some assurance that what needed to	
	997, is that right?		be reported was being reported?	
)(7)(C) This form right here and the quarter	11	A (b)(7)(I don't recall, because I wasn't - at that	
L(n)	- this form being SEC Exhibit No. 49 - and the		time it wasn't under my purview.	
The state of the s	od to which it relates, which is indicated by it	13		
14 being circ			other five exhibits. Leaving SEC Exhibit No. 49 stide for a	
	HE WITNESS: (b)(7)(I don't recall, because I was	15		•
	ole for reporting only my payments that I was aware	16		
	de, and again, that is at the time when I arrived in		on SEC Exhibit No. 51, the disclosure for (b)(7)(C)	
18 Colombia				
1	(7)(C) All right, maybe I need to back up	19	(b)(7)(C) Do you see that?	
	rat right, maybe I need as back up	20		
20 hare.)(7)(C) [bere's a time when the procedure	1	Q All of the others are blank, where it appears a disclosure would occur, and with the exception of $(b)(7)(C)$	
			(b)(7)(who writes "none."	
	is what's key lice.	23		
	Y(b)(7)(C) Akay. Go through that change in procedure for me.		and the state of t	,
	to understand. I'm obviously struggling with what's	l	words in roman numeral three on SEC Exhibit No. 5, is aware	
23 cicip me		1-	of any payments that need to be disclosed? Why is that?	
	Page 46	1	Page 48	
1 going on	•	1	A I don't know.	(-
	Then I - I said some time around after March of	12	t of matter for a document and spec	
1	mewhere around early 1997, I don't recall if it was	1	been previously been marked as SEC Exhibit No. 11. Here's an	
1 .	or May, bu (b)(7)(C) chief administrative	14	extra.	
	and assigned me a new responsibility, and that was	1 5	For the record, SEC Exhibit No. 11 is a one-page	
1	all FCPA payments with the head of security, a	10	document Bates stamped number 1CHQ1-002251. The document,	}
	bility that I did not have in the past, when I	13	again, appears to be an FCPA quarterly disclosure for the	
8 arrived in	n Colombia.	18	period first quarter 1997. It relates to ((b)(7)(C)	100
9 Q W	That was your responsibility prior to this, or what	1 5	And on the top, in handwriting, it says, "Revised FCPA."	
10 was you	r understanding of what your responsibility was, prior	10	Take a moment to look at that one.	
11 to this o	onversation in early 1997?	11	(The witness examined the document.)	
12 A.M	ly responsibility was, as I understood it, was to	117	BY ((b)(7)(C)	
13 report au	y payments that I either authorized, signed, paid,	13	Q Have you seen this document before? SEC Exhibit	Í
14 aware of	in that period.	14	No. 117	· .
15 Q S	o on SEC Exhibit No. 49, when you say, "Nothing to	15	A I recognize it	
ą.	that was your understanding at the time, and so you	10	Q Is that your signature on this document, above (b)(7)	
17 wrote, "	Nothing to report" on the document?	17	(b)(7)(C) print, and pext to signature?	ļ
	hat is correct.	118	A Correct	
	kay. And so I understand, now you have a	115	CBI-V1-001	-003616
	ation with (b)(7)(C) and he's giving you, in		- •	
	to the understanding you have, some investigatory	20		
		21		,
	's, you know, take issue with that word, but I'm just	1	2 to?	
	find one that somewhat fits what I'm hearing -	23		
24 Lavestig	atory responsibility with regard to potential FCPA	24] .
4.4	is. Is that correct?	1	the document we were just looking at, SEC Exhibit No. 49?	

CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi	-Page ^{1M} (b)(7)(C)
Page 49	*Page 51
1 A Correct.	I year later, when he was reporting for the first quarter of
2 Q Can you explain to me the circumstances surrounding	2 1998. I just - I raise that question before we get too far
3 this revised FCPA report?	3 down in comparing two documents that may be actually a year
4 A To the best of my recollection (b)(7)(the this	4 apart.
5 - without knowing the sequence in time, this may - this is	5 BY (b)(7)(C)
6 a report that I was asked to sit down with (b)(7)(C) and go	6 Q SEC Exhibit No. 51, do you recognize the cutries on
7 over, again, all payments that were made in that quarter, and	7 this document?
8 to submit a revised FCPA to the legal department in	8 A I don't - when you say recognize
9 Cincinnati.	9 Q Looking at the specific entries on this document,
10 Q Who asked you to do this?	10 and with my understanding that you were controller in
11 A The - if I recall correctly, it's (b)(7)(C)	11 Colombia during the 1998 time frame, do you recognize the
12 or my CAO.	12 entries and descriptions here?
13 Q In relation to SEC Exhibit No. 49, can you give me	13 (b)(7)(C) Well, do you recognize them you
14 an idea of the timing?	14 can see what they are, but do you remember them from -
15 A. The normal procedure is to submit the FCPA	15 THE WITNESS: No, I don't remember the entries, but
16 quarterly letter fifteen days after the end of the close. In	16 I recognize the names, the recipients names, but I don't
17 this case, it would be April 15, 1997.	17 recognize the specific payments.
18 This revised FCPA looks as though it was faxed on	18 BY (b)(7)(C)
19 May 9, 1997.	19 Q Is there anything there that tells you, that would
20 Q Is this in any way connected to (b)(7)(C) sking	20 enable you to tell me that this is 1998 and not 1997? Is
21 you to take on new responsibilities with regard to FCPA	21 there somebody that's being paid here that wouldn't have been
22 quarterly reporting?	22 paid in 1997, or some indication to -
23 A I don't recall the timing as to when that	23 A No, I don't see that.
24 responsibility was given to me. 25 Q Where did you get the information from for the	24 Q Let's stick to SEC Exhibit No. 11. When you met 25 with (b)(7)(C) o generate the information on this
Page 50	
1 disclosures that are on this page, this page being SEC 2 Exhibit No. 117	1 document, what documentation did the two of you have with 2 you?
3 A I recall sitting down with (b)(7)(C) and going	3 A The documents that I recall looking at, first
4 over his listing and what we had in accounting for those	4 document was his records that he keeps, himself, of all
5 payments that were made in this time period.	5 1016's that were paid in that quarter, and the accounting,
6 Q Looking at SEC Exhibit No. 11 next to SEC Exhibit	6 the listing of the payments in accounting, that were made
7 No. 51, which is - SEC Exhibit No. 51 is (b)(7)(C)	7 through the security
8 (b)(7)(C) FCPA report for the period and	8 Q And when you say the listing of payments in
9 (b)(7)(C) For what period?	9 accounting that were made through and I think you stopped
10 (b)(7)(C) For the period first quarter of 1997.	10 short of saying security account what exactly is that
(b)(7)(C) Yes, I wanted to take that up with	11 listing? What, I mean, very basically, physically.
12 you. I'm looking at SEC Exhibit No. 51, and I recognize that	12 A It's simply a grown print-out of the activity in
13 by in the signature block, and where the name appears, the	13 accounting for that particular period. You see the payee,
14 period covered is underlined as January 1 through March 31,	14 and the amount that was paid.
15 1997. However, every other entry on the page seems to	15 Q Okay, and how do you get that?
16 indicate that this relates to a year later, the first quarter	16 A We generate that from our general ledger system.
17 of 1998.	17 Q And you go to someone, and you say, "I need a
18 For example, all the payments listed, the dates of	18 print-out of the activity in the securities accounts for the
19 payment, are all January and February of 1998. Second, this	19 period such-and-such?"
20 was faxed, according to the fax headers that appear, that it	20 A That's correct.
21 looks as if it were faxed in April of 1998.	21 Q Again, focusing on SEC Exhibit No. 11 and the
22 So I'm wondering whether what we have in SEC	22 cotrics that are there, once you fill out this form, sign
23 Exhibit No. 51 is simply the form from a year earlier that	23 your name, and begin the process of sending it off, what
24 included typed dates for 1997, but it looks like (b)(7)(C)	24 checks are there in the system, throughout Chiquita Brands
25 simply copies and used for convenience to enter payments a	25 International, to make certain, or to give some assurance

(b)(7)(C) Multi-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Page 53 1 that the information here is correct and complete? I but the payments that have been made by other individuals in A The procedures in place - I think that's vested 2 the operations. Q In performing this task, why are you limiting 3 with the management in the division to provide the legal 4 yourself to the securities accounts, and just sitting down 4 department knowledge of any payments that have been made. 5 with (b)(7)(C) 5 And in addition, Chiquita Brands has its internal audit A I've limited - if I understand the question 6 department that performs audits to ensure that the divisions 7 correctly, is my review is limited to the securities account, 7 are in compliance with the PCPA. 8 because in accounting, that's where all these payments are Q The internal audit check is the one we spoke about 9 carlier, where with the sampling process an individual goes 9 recorded. And further, I look at all 1016's that have been 10 into the ledger and gathers together from the legal 10 cither signed by myself or by any other individual officer in II the Colombia, and he has a listing of all 1016's that were to I department, is provided with all the PCPA quarterly 12 disclosure forms for an organization. Is that what you're 12 be reported in that quarter. 13 talking about? Q Beyond the securities account? A I'm referring to the corporate internal audit A No. All payments were made from - all payments 15 department that goes through divisions and performs its tests 15 that were made to government officials, he keeps separate 16 copies of the 1016's in his record. He maintains, he records 16 and procedures to ensure compliance. 17 a log. Q With the PCPA7 CBI-V1-001-003618 18 Q Who is the he? 18 A With the PCPA 19 Q And specifically with the FCPA disclosure procedure A (b)(7)(C) 20 that is outlined in SEC Exhibit No. 5 that we've been Q How do you know that there are not payments to 21 government officials that were made outside of the securities 21 discussing? 22 accounts? 22 A Right, in compliance with - that all payments that 23 have been made, facilitating payments that are made, have A Again, we entrust our security manager, who is the 24 been recorded properly, and have been communicated to legal 24 primary and only person that has the contact with the 25 department. 25 government officials who is asked to - for payment, and we Page 54 Q That check we've discussed and I understand. But I vest this interest in him and this responsibility. And I, 2 you had mentioned, you know, management's responsibility. 2 when I sit down with him, I'm assuming that he is disclosing 3 More specifically, is there anybody who checks in some shape, 4 manner, or form, to you know, looks at SEC Exhibit No. 11, or 5 looks at, you know, the compilation of quarterly disclosures Q If I understand what you're saying, if there is a 6 for an organization, and in some manner checks to make sure 7 that items aren't on there that shouldn't be on there, and 8 items aren't missing that should be on there? A That's correct. A (b)(7) I'll talk about the practice in place

10 currently.

Q Okay.

A And that check, which I think is - provides

13 reasonable assurance that all payments have been recorded, is

14 that I sit down on a quarterly basis, after that assignment

15 was given to me, I sit down with the head of security, who I

16 review all 1016s.

When I say all 1016's, all payments that were made

18 through the securities account under operations and

19 logistics, and I verify that these payments either were

20 properly included or have been properly excluded in the

21 submission of the quarterly FCPA reports.

So that's how we gain our assurance that we're

23 reporting and complying in the Colombia division, because at

24 this time, I'm responsible for sitting down and reviewing all

25 payments made, not the ones that I only have knowledge of,

Page 53 - Page 56

Page 55

Page 56

3 all payments and knowledge of any payments that have been

6 payment made, he is the individual who is making it. Is that

O Does he have access to other accounts? Can he make

10 payments out of accounts other than the socurities accounts?

A Yes, I guess he couldn't - I mean, he could code

12 something to a different account. When I say code, I mean

13 coding it with a different code that's not a security

Q We'll get to that later, but I understand, and I'll

16 just, you know, I'm trying to - when you say code, we're

17 going to discuss at some point that I think 216 is a

18 logistics code, 070 is an operations code. Is that what:

19 you're talking about?

À That's - I'm referring to the accounting codes

21 that are given to a particular transaction so that they could

22 be recorded in the general ledger.

Q Accounting code given to a transaction, or given to

24 an account so that you know which account it should be?

A Given to a transaction so that the transaction can

Page 57 Page 59	CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL M	[(b)(7)(C)
1 be recorded in that particular account. 2 Q Itow do you know which account it should be recorded 3 in 1 thought you had easi it was coded to a specific 4 account, and be could, I guest, code it to another account. 5 A He doesn't [OIV/OIC] 6 authority to create a separate account on out books and 7 records. That is any responsibility, in the controller's department. 6 When I make reference to coding a transaction— 10 I'll try to chairly—in that you may indevelently change 11 an expense item to an account that is not the correct 12 account. 13 If, for example, I could use a different 12 account. 14 department's account, and the unusual for him to be affecting 17 Q World it be unusual for him to be affecting 18 transactions in accounter bim being[OIV/OIC] 19 to be affecting transactions in accounts — him being[OIV/OIC] 20 has a fire own code. And when each department had reviews, 22 there are charge that are charged to their respected 22 department. They always ask, "Who is recording costs in any responsive department. Otherwise, that question would be raised. 2 Q Disy. So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red fling wind when we put graint-out of the transactions 21 from accounted for the understand you connectly—can you, looking at the flow of collecting, with out asking lim, 21 just looking at the face document, one may not be able to 22 marray official. 2 Q Dary or active department. Otherwise, that question would be raised. 3 to — not the accurities accounts. Page 58 Fage 58 Fage 58 To in that case, I would say it would be unusual for him to be affecting that the accurity department of the reparament of the repeated of the face. 2 payment that was a payment to a government of ficial, 4 Q O long you shay the payment account of the transactions are? 1 A That — who told may be a first that I see every quarter, 18 understand, you connectly—can you, looking at the 18 documents for the quarter, and be bringe his little of the payment that the pecific nature of the face. 1 Q During this pro		
2 Q How do you know which account it should be recorded 3 in 1 Hought you had easi it was coded to a specific 4 account, and be could, I general, code it to another account. 5 A He doesn't - [IOVIC] doesn't have any 6 authority or create a separate score on our books and 7 records. That is my responsibility, in the controller's 8 department. 9 When I make reference to coding a transaction - 10 I'll try to clarify - in that you may inadvesteatly charge 11 an expense issue to an account that is not the correct 12 account. 12 account. 13 for example, I could use a different 14 department's account, inadvertently clarify that that's 15; either huisans error, that's completing the properties of the properties of the controller in a composition in a constant that is to be affecting 12 account in a seconate - him being [IOVIVIC]. 15 to be affecting transactions in accounts other than the 28 securities accounts? 16 A When I say unusual, it means that every department 29 as it is not the correct 12 as it now code. And when each department that reviews, 19 to be affecting transactions in accounts other than the 28 securities accounts? 16 A When I supplied to the controller's and the security of the supplied to the controller's account. 17 A To further - your second question wast to identify 9 one was the guestil asymments, which are identified, as 1 in stiff clarified, as 1 in officials. 18 for committies accounts? 19 G Would it he unusual for him to be affecting 12 and the seconator 12 in accounts for the subgraph of their respected 2 has it own code. And when each department had reviews, 2 there are charges that are alwayed to their respected 2 has it own code. And when each department of their respected 2 has it own code. And when each department of their respected 2 has it own code. And when each department of their respected 2 has it own code. And when each department of their respected 2 has it own code in a country 12 in accounts for the area of the seconator 12 in the face document, one may not be ab		
3 in T it thought you had said it was coded to a specific a secount, and he could, I guest, ode it to another account, as count, and he could, I guest, ode it to another account, a secount, and he could, I guest, ode it to another account, a few any of sutherity to create a reparse account on our books and 7 records. That is my responsibility, in the controller's 8 department. 70 I'll try to charify - in that you many inadevectually change 11 an expense item to an account that is not the correct 12 account. 71 If they to charify - in that you many inadevectually change 11 an expense item to an account dat is not the correct 12 account. 72 A compose it is not to a count dat is not the correct 12 account. 73 If, for example, I could use a different 12 account 13 If, for example, I could use a different 15 ciden human core, that's sometime very adepartment as cocount; and a secount of the interpretation of the manual for him to be affecting 18 transactions in accounts other than the 2 securities accounts? 74 A. Note I say unusual, it means that every department 19 in part of the interpretation of the country of the interpretation of the country of the controlling costs in my 20 department. They showys ask, "Who is recording costs in my 22 department," for budget purposes. 75 Page 58 76 In that case, I would say it would be unusual 2 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that question would be raised. 77 A trans's correct. 87 O keys, So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department and the first came of accountry II from a country of the security of the country of the		
4 A S I — as it has been told to me, he is a real 5 and he docan't — [DIT/IC] — docan't have any andon'ty to create a regarate secont on our books and 7 records. That is my responsibility, in the controller's 8 department. 9 When I make reference to coding a transaction— 10 I'll ty to clarify—in that you may inadvertently charge II 11 an exponse issue to an account that is not the correct 12 account. 13 If, for example, I could use a different 14 department's account, inadvertently clarify that—that's 15, either huisans error, that's conciling very normal that happens 16 in accounting. 17 Q Would it be unusual for him to be affecting 18 transactions in accounts—him being([DIT/IC])— 18 to be affecting transactions in accounts that the context of t		
5 A He doesn't - [D(T)/C) doesn't have any foundation of suddon't to create a separate account on our books and proceed. That is my responsibility, in the controller's department. 9 When I make reference to coding a transaction—10 I'll try to clarify—in that you may inadverkently charge II an expense item to an account that is not the correct I2 account. 13 If, for example, I could use a different I4 department's account, inadvertently classify—that—that's I5 either human error, that's something very normal that happens I6 in accounts—I man being [D(T)/C]—I to be affecting transactions in accounts—him being [D(T)/C]—I to be affecting transactions in accounts—him being [D(T)/C]—I to be affecting transactions in accounts—him being [D(T)/C]—I to be affecting transactions in accounts—than the context—as it is not the correct. 12 A When I make reference to coding a transaction—10 I'll try to clarify. If the security department is content in the comment—in the comment—i		
6 subscrity to create a separate account on our books and 7 records. That is my responsibility, in the controller's 8 department. 9 When I make reference to coding a transaction— 10 'I'll typ to clasify—in that you may inadvertently charge 11 an expense lean to an account that is not the correct 12 account. 13 If, for example, I could use a different 14 department's account, inadvertently classify that—that's 15 either himma error, that's comething very normal that happens 16 in accounties 17 Q Would it be unusual for him to be affecting 18 transactions in accounts—him being[bit]7(c) 19 to be affecting transactions in accounts—him being[bit]7(c) 19 to be affecting transactions in accounts of the transactions 20 securities accounts? 21 A When I my unusual, it means that every department 22 bas its own code. And when each department had reviews, 23 there are charges that are charged to their respected 24 Q Oksy. So there is a process, or procedure where, 25 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 26 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that 27 question would be raised. 28 to—not the securities accounts. 29 A That's correct. 20 During this process, when you sit down with[bit]7(1) 21 accounts for the quarker, and he brings his 1016's—if I and these payment to a government payment, but were done in security in accounts for the quarker, and he brings his 1016's—if I and the security department of the transactions are? 21 A flast—who told me about the color of the transactions are? 22 A That — who told me about the color of the transactions are? 23 A That — who told me about the color of the transactions are? 24 A That — who told me about the color of the transactions are? 25 A That — who told me about the color of the transactions are? 26 A That — who told me about the color of the transactions are? 27 A That — who told me about the color of the transactions are? 28 A That — who told me about the color of the transactions are? 29 A That — who told me about the color of the transact		
7 Peccords. That is my responsibility, in the controller's 8 department. 8 department. 9 When I make reference to coding a transaction— 10 i'tl ty to chairly—in that you may inadvectedly charge an expense item to an account that is not the correct 12 account. 12 account. 13 If, for example, I could use a different 14 department's account, converting the transactions in the control of the		
8 department. When I make reference to coding a transaction— 10 I'th try to charify—in that you may inadvectedly charge 11 an expense item to an account that is not the correct 12 account. 13 If, for example, I could use a different 14 department's account, inadvertently chargefy that—that's 15 either human error, that's conselling very aormal that happens 16 in accounting. 17 Q Would it be numural for him to be affecting 18 transactions in accounts—him being[
9 When I make reference to cooling a transaction		
10 I'll try to clarify — in that you may inadvertently charge 11 an expense item to an account that is not the convect 12 account. 13 If, for example, I could use a different 14 department's account, inadvertently classify that — that's 15 girlder huinau error, that's cornect, inadvertently classify that — that's 15 girlder huinau error, that's comeding very normal that happens 16 in accounting. 17 Q Would it be unusual for him to be affecting 18 transactions in accounts — him being [\(\theta\)](\(\theta\)](\(\theta\)](\(\theta\)](\(\theta\)](\(\theta\)](\(\theta\)](\(\theta\)] 19 to be affecting transactions in accounts other than the 20 securities accounts? 21 A When I say unusual, it means that every department 22 bas its own code. And when each department had reviews, 23 there are charges that are charged to their respected 24 department. They always ask, "Who is recording costs in my 25 respective department," for budget purposes. Page 58 1 So in that case, I would say it would be musual 2 for him to charge any other department, Otherwise, that 3 question would be risted. Q Olays. So there is a process, or procedure where, 3 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 4 to — not the securities accounts. Page 58 1 Q Do you ack about each payment in the ledger, each 2 payment that was made from the secounts? If — let me 3 withdraw, because I can ask you specifically. I [\(\theta\)] (you see an eative I that asy, it would be missed. 4 to — not the securities a process, or procedure where, 3 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 4 to — not the securities accounts. Page 58 1 Q Do you ack about each payment in the ledger, each 4 to most that was making a government of agovernment official, 4 to most that was making a government of agovernment official, 5 to the securities account, or another account unrelated 8 to — not the securities account, or another account unrelated 8 to — not the securities account, or another account unrelated 17 A has a payment to a govern	1	
11 an expense item to an account that is not the correct 12 account. 13 If, for example, I could use a different 14 department's account, inadvertently classify that — that's 15 either human error, that's comething very anomal that happens 16 in accounting. 17 Q Would it be unusual for him to be affecting 18 treassections in accounts— him being [Diff](C) 19 to be affecting treassections in accounts— him being [Diff](C) 11 A When I ray unusual, it means that every department 12 as its own code. And when each department had reviews, 13 there are charger that are charged to their respected 14 department. They always ask, "Who is recording costs in my 19 respective department," for budget purposes. Page 58 1 So in that case, I would say it would be unusual 2 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that 2 question would be raised. 4 Q Okay. So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with [Diff](C) 11 accounts for the quarter, and be triegs his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific asture of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that is covery quarter, 18 sitting down with [Diff](C) 19 Q During this process, when you sit down with [Diff](C) 11 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific asture of the 16 that was a payment to a guerting round and the site of the covery quarter, 18 siting down with[Diff](C) 19 A That's correct. 10 Q Who told you that? A In general, the payments that is covery quarter, 18 siting down with[Diff](C) 20 Who told you that? A That — who told me about the guerilla payments, or 21 Who told me about the code name? 22 Who told you that? A That — who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 the corporation what go came a popured by 24 the corporation and are something that is not against 25 the corporation what payments are—have been a		
12 account. 13 If, for example, I could use a different 14 department's account, inadverteatly classify that — that's 15 either human error, that's something very normal that happens 16 in accounting. 18 transactions in accounts — him being (D) (T) (C) 19 to be affecting transactions in accounts other than the 20 securities accounts? 21 A When I ray unusual, it means that every department 22 bas its own code. And when each department had reviews, 23 there are charges that are charge to their respected 24 department. They always ask, "Who is recording costs in my 25 respective department, for budget purposes. Page 58 1 So in that case, I would say it would be unusual 2 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that 3 question would be raised. 4 Q Okay. So there is a process, or procedure where, 3 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 4 was making a government — payment to a government official. 5 to —not the securities accounts. 6 Q During this process, when you sit down with (D)(T)(C) and you have pour print-out of the transactions tall what the specific anture of the durater, and the last one, that says, [Diff[2](C) and this is to a specific vendor. In this 2 case, many times [Diff[2](C) and this is to a specific vendor. In this 2 a army official, we see a police official and you got a 2 twith a third-party vendor to donate or to give materials to 2 as a army official. 2 an army official. 2 an army official. 2 an army official. 3 In that case, without looking, without asking him, 4 just looking at the face document, one may not be able to 2 twith a third-party vendor to donate or to give materials to 2 as a many official. 2 an army official. 3 In that case, without looking, without asking him, 4 just looking at the face document, one may not be able to 2 the whether it's a government or not-government of mot-government of mot-government or not-government or not-government of mot-government of mot-government or not-government or not-government of mot-government or not-governmen		
13 anture, in that just looking at SEC Exhibit No. 11, as you 14 department's account, inadvertently classify that — that's 15 cider human error, that's something very normal that happens 16 in accounting. 17 Q Would it be unusual for him to be affecting 18 transactions in accounts — him being (b)(7)(C)		And these payments (b)(7)(C are very descriptive in
14 department's account, inadvertently classify that — that's 15 either human error, that's something very normal that happens 16 in accounting. 17 Q Would it be unusual for him to be affecting 18 transactions in accounts — him being(D(V)/C) 19 to be affecting transactions in accounts other than the 20 securities accounts? 21 A When I say unusual, it means that every department 22 bas its own code. And when each department had reviews, 23 there are charged to their respected 24 department. They always ask, "Who is recording costs in my 25 respective department," for budget purposes. Page 58 1 So in that case, I would say it would be unusual 26 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that 3 question would be raised. 4 Q Okay. So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 6 was making a government — payment to a government official, 7 out of somebody else's account, or another account unrelated 8 to —not the securities accounts. 9 A That's correct. 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with [Di/T). 11 gli(D/T)C) —and this is to a specific army groups 12 with a third-party vendor to donate or to give materials to 22 an army official. 13 In that case, without looking, without asking him, 14 per looking at the face document, one may not be able to 25 tell whether it's a government or not-government payment. 16 That case, without looking, without asking him, 17 you see a police official, 28 was the last one, that says, 18 (Di/T/C) — lind this is to a specific army groups 29 and/or officials. So those types of documentation to give materials to 20 as a ramy official. 20 a set flow this is to a specific army groups 21 with a third-party vendor to donate or to give materials to 22 an army official. 23 In that case, without looking, without asking him, 24 (p Do you ask about each payment in the ledger, each 25 be bely you that was made from the accounter? If — let une 26 that was a payment to a governmen	13 If, for example, I could use a different	1
15 either human error, that's something very normal that happens 16 in accounting 17 Q Would it be unusual for him to be affecting 18 transactions in accounts — him being[D \tilde{T} \tilde{C} \		
16 in accounting. 17 Q Would it be unusual for him to be affecting transactions in accounts — him being [b](7)(C)		
17 Q Would it be unusual for him to be affecting 18 transections in accounts — him being D(T/C) 20 to be affecting transactions in accounts other than the 20 securities accounts? 21 A When I say unusual, it means that every department 22 has its own code. And when each department had reviews, 23 there are charges that are charged to their respected 24 department. They always ask, "Who is recording costs in my 25 respective department," for budget purposes. 26 Page 58 1 So in that case, I would say it would be unusual 26 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that 3 question would be raised. 4 Q Okay. So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 6 was making a government — payment to a government of ficial 1 Q During this process, when you sit down with. 1 (D(T/C)		
18 transactions in accounts — him being (\(\bar{\text{D}} \) / \(\) / \(\) constitutes accounts? 19 to be affecting transactions in accounts other than the securities accounts? 12		
19 to be affecting transactions in accounts other than the 20 securities accounts? 21 A When I say unusual, it means that every department 22 has its own code. And when each department had reviews, 23 there are charges that are charged to their respected 24 department. They always ask, "Who is recording costs in my 25 respective department," for budget purposes. Page 58 1 So in that case, I would say it would be unusual 2 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that 3 question would be raised. 4 Q Okay. So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 6 was making a government — payment to a government official, 7 out of conacbody else's account, or another account unrelated 8 to — not the securities accounts. 9 A That's correct. 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with. 11 (DOT/OC) and you have your print-out of the transactions 12 from accounting that war—that were done in security 13 secounts for the quester, and he brings his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 15 transactions are? 1 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with(DOT/OC) 19 (DOT/OC) — which I was later to be — to know that it relates 20 to payments that are made to the guerilla payments, or 21 Q Who told you that? 22 Q Who told you that? 23 In that case, without looking, without asking him, 24 just looking at the face document, one may not be able to 25 tell whether it's a government or not government payment. 26 payment that was made from the accounts? If — let me 27 a law that was made from the accounts? If — let me 28 withdraw, because I can ask you specifically. 29 I you see an entry that says, [b)(TOC) — 30 withdraw, because I can ask you specifically. 4 If you see an entry that says, [b)(TOC) — 4 That sax a payment to a government official. 5 to that was a payment to a guerilla payment but whether it's a government official. 6 that was a payment		You have others such as the last one, that says,
20 case, many times		
21 A When I say unusual, it means that every department 22 has its own code. And when each department had reviews, 23 there are charges that are charged to their respected 24 department. They always ask, "Who is recording costs in my 25 respective department," for budget purposes. Page 58 1 So in that case, I would say it would be unusual 2 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that 3 question would be raised. Q Okay. So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 6 was making a government — payment to a government official, 6 was making a government — payment to a government official 8 to — not the securities accounts. 9 A That's correct. 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with (b)(7)(c) 11 (b)(7)(c) and you have your print-out of the transactions 21 from accounting that was — that were done in security 13 secounts for the quarter, and he briege his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? A la general, the payment that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with(b)(7)(c) 19 (b)(7)(c) which I was later to be — to know that it relates 20 to payment that are made to the guerilla payments, or 21 (Q Who told you that? 22 A That — who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name.		
22 has its own code. And when each department had reviews, 23 there are charges that are charged that are made to the guerillas— 2 an army official. 2 In that case, without looking, without asking him, 24 by the other in that case, without looking, without asking him, 25 respective department, for budget purposes. Page 58 Page 58 1 Q Do you ask about each payment in the ledger, each 2 payment that was made from the accounts? If — let ane 3 withdraw, because I can ask you specifically. 4 Do you ack about each payment in the ledger, each 2 payment that was made from the accounts? If — let ane 3 withdraw, because I can ask you specifically. 4 D A That a specifical payment to a government of not go	21 A When I say unusual, it means that every department	
24 department. They always ask, "Who is recording costs in my 25 respective department," for budget purposes. Page 58 1 So in that case, I would say it would be unusual 2 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that 3 question would be raised. 4 Q Okay. So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 6 was making a government — payment to a government official 7 out of conacbody else's account, or another account unrelated 8 to — not the securities accounts. 9 A That's correct, 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with ((b)(7)(C) and you have your print-out of the transactions 12 from accounting that was — that were done in security 13 accounts for the quarter, and he briogs his 1016's — if I don't inquire as to each individual payment, but 14 because we know he has done separated between operations 15 and logistics — but I don't inquire about every one, because 17 these, as I was told when I first came to Colombia, these are 18 payments that are made to the guerilla payments, or 21 Q Who told you that? 24 Q The code name? 25 tell whether it's a government or not government payment. Page 58 1 Q Do you ask about each payment in the ledger, each 2 payment that was made from the accounts? If — let une 3 withdraw, because I can ask you specifically. 4 If you see an entry that says, (b)(7)(C) does 3 be tell you that was not a payment to a government of ficial 6 that was a payment to a government of ficial 7 out of conacody lete's accounts in file at a was a payment to a government of one of them and bave hims tell you what the nature of each payment it? 9 A My manual procedure today is to sit down wid(b)(7)(T) and to — or at this time, be's ahready gooe, but 10 indoit the head of security. And I review all the 100's that be has recorded. 12 Idon't faultie about every one, because 17 these, as I was told when I first came to Colombia, these are 18 payments are — have been approved 19 by the corporation and are something that is n		
Page 58 1 So in that case, I would say it would be unusual 2 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that 3 question would be raised. 4 Q Okay. So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 6 was making a government – payment to a government official 7 out of somebody cise's account, or another account unrelated 8 to —not the securities accounts. 9 A That's correct. 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with (b)(7)(C) 11 (b)(7)(C) and you have your print-out of the transactions 12 from accounting that was — that were done in security 13 accounts for the quarter, and he brings his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 20 Q Who told you that 21 Q Who told you that 22 A That — who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 25 tell whether it's a government or not government payment in the ledger, each 2 payment that was made from the accounts? If — let me 3 withdraw, because I can ark you specifically. 4 If you see an entry that says, (b)(7)(C) does 5 be tell you that was not a payment to a government official. 6 that was a payment to a government official. 6 that was a payment to a government of ficial of that was a payment to a guerilla group and — so do you go ince by line through all of them and have him tell you what the nature of each payment in the ledger, each 2 payment that was not a payment to a government official. 6 that was a payment to a government official. 6 that was a payment to a government official. 6 that was a payment to a guerilla group and — so do you go ince by line through all of them and have him tell you what the nature of each payment in the ledger, each 10 Q During this process, when you specifically. 11 connally with the head of security. And I review all the 12 l	23 there are charges that are charged to their respected	In that case, without looking, without asking him,
Page 58 1 So in that case, I would say it would be unusual 2 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that 3 question would be raised. 4 Q Okay. So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 6 was making a government – payment to a government official 7 out of somebody else's account, or another account unrelated 8 to – not the securities accounts. 9 A That's correct. 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with (b)(7)(c) and you have your print-out of the transactions 11 from accounts for the quarter, and he brings his 1016's – if I 14 understand you correctly – can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 (b)(7)(C) 10 and you have your print-out of the transactions 16 (b)(7)(C) 17 (c) and you correctly – can you, looking at the 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 (b)(7)(C) 10 and you have your print-out of the transactions 16 (b)(7)(C) and you context, and he brings his 1016's – if I 14 understand you correctly – can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 (b)(7)(C) 10 (b)(7)(C) (c) and you go line by line through all of them and 10 (b)(7)(C) (c) (do – or at this time, he's already gone, but 11 (loo)(7)(C) (c) (do – or at this time, he's already gone, but 12 (loo)(7)(C) (c) (do – or at this time, he's already gone, but 13 (loo)(7)(C) (do – or at this time, he's already gone, but 14 (loo)(7)(C) (do – or at this time, he's already gone, but 15 (loo)(7)(C) (loo)(7)(C) (loo)(7)(C) (loo)(8)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)		
1 So in that case, I would say it would be unusual 2 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that 3 question would be raised. 4 Q Okay. So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 6 was making a government — payment to a government official, 7 out of conscbody else's account, or another account unrelated 8 to — not the securities accounts. 9 A That's correct. 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with D	25 respective department," for budget purposes.	25 tell whether it's a government or not-government payment.
1 So in that case, I would say it would be unusual 2 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that 3 question would be raised. 4 Q Okay. So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 6 was making a government — payment to a government official, 7 out of conscbody else's account, or another account unrelated 8 to — not the securities accounts. 9 A That's correct. 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with D	Pac	re 58 Page 60
2 for him to charge any other department. Otherwise, that 3 question would be raised. 4 Q Okay. So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 6 was making a government — payment to a government official 7 out of consobody else's account, or another account unrelated 8 to — not the securities accounts. 9 A That's correct. 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with (b)(7)(1) 11 (b)(7)(2) and you have your print-out of the transactions 12 from accounting that was — that were done in security 13 accounts for the quarter, and he brings his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 siting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 ((b)(7)(C)) which I was later to be — to know that it relates 20 to payments that are made to the guerillas — 21 Q Who told you that? 22 A That — who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name.	Market . The second of the sec	
3 withdraw, because I can ask you specifically. 4 Q Okay. So there is a process, or procedure where, 5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 6 was making a government — payment to a government official, 7 out of remebody else's account, or another account unrelated 8 to — not the securities accounts. 9 A That's correct. 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with (b)(7)(1) 11 (b)(7)(C) and you have your print—out of the transactions 12 from accounting that was — that were done in security 13 accounts for the quarter, and he brings his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 (h)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)		
4 If you see an entry that says, \(\begin{align*}	The state of the s	
5 you know, a red flag would show up if the security department 6 was making a government — payment to a government official 7 out of comebody else's account, or another account unrelated 8 to — not the securities accounts. 9 A That's correct. 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with (b)(7)(1) 11 (b)(7)(C) and you have your print-out of the transactions 12 from accounting that was — that were done in security 13 accounts for the quarter, and he brings his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 (h)(7)(C) 10 (h)(7)(C) 10 (h)(7)(C) 11 (h)(7)(C) 12 (h)(7)(C) 13 (h)(7)(C) 14 (h)(8)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)		
6 was making a government — payment to a government official 7 out of comebody else's account, or another account unrelated 8 to — not the securities accounts. 9 A That's correct. 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with (b)(7)(11 (b)(7)(C) and you have your print-out of the transactions 12 from accounting that was — that were done in security 13 accounts for the quarter, and he brings his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 (b)(7)(C) 19 (b)(7)(C) 19 (b)(7)(C) 19 (c)(7)(C) 10 (c)(7)(C) 11 (don't inquire as to each individual payment, but 14 — because we know he has done separated between operations 15 and logistics — but I do look at the payments made to 16 (b)(7)(C) 17 (m asking do you go lice by line through all of them and 18 have him tell you what the nature of each payment is? 9 A My normal procedure today is to sit down with (b)(7)(T) 10 (b)(7)(C) and to — or at this time, be's ahready gone, but 11 normally with the head of security. And I review all the 12 1016's that he has recorded. 13 I don't inquire as to each individual payment, but 14 — because we know he has done separated between operations 15 and logistics — but I do look at the payments made to 16 (b)(7)(C) 17 (c)(b)(7)(C) 18 (don't inquire about every one, because 19 by the corporation and are something that is not against 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 Q The code name.		
7 out of somebody else's account, or another account unrelated 8 to—not the securities accounts. 9 A That's correct. 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with (b)(7)(1) and you have your print-out of the transactions 12 from accounting that was—that were done in security 13 accounts for the quarter, and he brings his 1016's—if I 14 understand you correctly—can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, sitting down with (b)(7)(c) at the mature of each payment is? 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(c) at the mature of each payment is? 19 A My normal procedure today is to sit down with (b)(7)(c) at to—or at this time, he's already gooe; but 10(b)(7)(c) at to—or at this time, he's already gooe; but 11 normally with the head of security. And I review all the 12 1016's that he has recorded. 11 I don't inquire as to each individual payment, but 14—because we know he has done separated between operations 15 and logistics—but I do look at the payments made to 16(b)(7)(c) Obviously, I don't inquire about every one, because 16(b)(7)(c) Obviously, I don't inquire about every one, because 17 these, as I was told when I first came to Colombia, these are 18 payments that are made to the guerillas— 10 Q Who told you that? 11 A That—who told me about the guerilla payments, or 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 23 The guerilla payments?	1	
8 have him tell you what the nature of each payment is? 9 A That's correct. 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with (b)(7)(2) 11 (b)(7)(2) and you have your print-out of the transactions 12 from accounting that was — that were done in security 13 accounts for the quarter, and he brings his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 (b)(7)(C) which I was later to be — to know that it relates 20 to payments that are made to the guerillas — 21 Q Who told you that? 22 A That — who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 8 have him tell you what the nature of each payment, is? 9 A My normal procedure today is to sit down with (b)(7)(C) 10 (b)(7)(C) do to — or at this time, he's already gone; but 11 normally with the head of security. And I review all the 12 1016's that he has recorded. 13 I don't inquire as to each individual payment, but 14 — because we know he has done separated between operations 15 and logistics — but I do look at the payments made to 16 (b)(7)(C) Obviously, I don't inquire about every one, because 16 (b)(7)(C) Obviously, I don't inquire about every one, because 17 these, as I was told when I first came to Colombia, these are 18 payments — the guerilla payments are — have been approved 19 by the corporation and are something that is not against 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?		
9 A My normal procedure today is to sit down with \(\frac{(b)(7)(c)}{10} \) 10 Q During this process, when you sit down with \(\frac{(b)(7)(c)}{10} \) 11 \(\frac{(b)(7)(c)}{10} \) 12 from accounting that was — that were done in security 13 accounts for the quarter, and he brings his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with \(\frac{(b)(7)(c)}{(c)} \) 19 \(\frac{(b)(7)(c)}{(c)} \) 19 \(\frac{(b)(7)(c)}{(c)} \) 19 \(\frac{(b)(7)(c)}{(c)} \) 10 \(\frac{(b)(7)(c)}{(c)} \) 11 normally with the head of security. And I review all the 12 1016's that he his recorded. 13 I don't inquire as to each individual payment, but 14 — because we know he has done separated between operations 15 and logistics — but I do look at the payments made to 16 \(\frac{(b)(7)(c)}{(c)} \) 16 \(\frac{(b)(7)(c)}{(c)} \) 17 Obviously, I don't inquire about every one, because 18 sitting down with \(\frac{(b)(7)(c)}{(c)} \) 18 payments — the guerilla payments are — have been approved 19 by the corporation and are something that is not against 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 25 A That — who told me about the guerilla payments, or 26 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 27 The code name.		
10 Q During this process, when you sit down with \(\beta \) (\(\beta \) (\(\beta \) (\(\beta \)) (\(\beta \)) and you have your print-out of the transactions 12 from accounting that was — that were done in security 13 secounts for the quarter, and he brings his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with \(\beta \) (\(\beta \) (\(\beta \))		
11 [(b)(7)(C)] and you have your print-out of the transactions 12 from accounting that was — that were done in security 13 accounts for the quarter, and he brings his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 [Ith](7)(C)] which I was later to be — to know that it relates 20 to payments that are made to the guerillas — 21 Q Who told you that? 22 A That — who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 15 Inormally with the head of security. And I review all the 12 1016's that he has recorded. 13 I don't inquire as to each individual payment, but 14 — because we know he has done separated between operations 15 and logistics — but I do look at the payments made to 16 ((b)(7)(C)) Obviously, I don't inquire about every one, because 17 these, as I was told when I first came to Colombia, these are 18 payments — the guerilla payments are — have been approved 19 by the corporation and are something that is not against 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?		
12 from accounting that was — that were done in security 13 accounts for the quarter, and he brings his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with \(\frac{(b)(7)(C)}{D} \) which I was later to be — to know that it relates 19 to payments that are made to the guerillas — 20 Who told you that? 21 Q Who told you that? 22 A That — who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 15 Idon't inquire as to each individual payment, but 16 \(\frac{(b)(7)(C)}{D} \) Obviously, I don't inquire about every one, because 17 these, as I was told when I first came to Colombia, these are 18 payments — the guerilla payments are — have been approved 19 by the corporation and are something that is not against 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?		
13 accounts for the quarter, and he brings his 1016's — if I 14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 (b)(7)(C) which I was later to be — to know that it relates 20 to payments that are made to the guerillas — 21 Q Who told you that? 22 A That — who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 13 I don't inquire as to each individual payment, but 14 — because we know he has done separated between operations 15 and logistics — but I do look at the payments made to 16 (b)(7)(C) Obviously, I don't inquire about every one, because 17 these, as I was told when I first came to Colombia, these are 18 payments — the guerilla payments are — have been approved 19 by the corporation and are something that is not against 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?		
14 understand you correctly — can you, looking at the 15 documentation, tell what the specific nature of the 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 (b)(7)(C) which I was later to be — to know that it relates 20 to payments that are made to the guerillas — 21 Q Who told you that? 22 A That — who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 14 — because we know he has done separated between operations 15 and logistics — but I do look at the payments made to 16 (b)(7)(C) Obviously, I don't inquire about every one, because 17 these, as I was told when I first came to Colombia, these are 18 payments — the guerilla payments are — have been approved 19 by the corporation and are something that is not against 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?		
15 and logistics - but I do look at the payments made to 16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 (b)(7)(C) which I was later to be - to know that it relates 20 to payments that are made to the guerillas - 21 Q Who told you that? 22 A That - who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 15 and logistics - but I do look at the payments made to 16 (b)(7)(C) Obviously, I don't inquire about every one, because 17 these, as I was told when I first came to Colombia, these are 18 payments - the guerilla payments are - have been approved 19 by the corporation and are something that is not against 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?		
16 transactions are? 17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 (b)(7)(C) which I was later to be - to know that it relates 20 to payments that are made to the guerillas 21 Q Who told you that? 22 A That who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 16 (b)(7)(C) Obviously, I don't inquire about every one, because 17 these, as I was told when I first came to Colombia, these are 18 payments the guerilla payments are have been approved 19 by the corporation and are something that is not against 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?		
17 A In general, the payments that I see every quarter, 18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 (It)(I)(I) which I was later to be - to know that it relates 20 to payments that are made to the guerillas 21 Q Who told you that? 22 A That who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 17 these, as I was told when I first came to Colombia, these are 18 payments the guerilla payments are have been approved 19 by the corporation and are something that is not against 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?		1
18 sitting down with (b)(7)(C) 19 (b)(7)(C) which I was later to be to know that it relates 20 to payments that are made to the guerillas 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 Q Who told you that? 22 A That who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 18 payments the guerilla payments are have been approved. 19 by the corporation and are something that is not against 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?		
19 [th]/[7]/[] which I was later to be — to know that it relates 20 to payments that are made to the guerillas — 21 Q Who told you that? 22 A That — who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 29 by the corporation and are something that is not against 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?		
20 to payments that are made to the guerillas 21 Q Who told you that? 22 A That who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 20 policy in Colombia. So I don't inquire about every 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?		
21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 A That who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 21 individual payment that's made, if that's your question. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?		
22 A That — who told me about the guerilla payments, or 23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 22 Q Who told you that these payments were approved by 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?	Part of the second of the seco	
23 who told me about the code name? 24 Q The code name. 23 the corporation when you came to Colombia? 24 A The guerilla payments?		
24 Q The code name. 24 A The guerilla payments?		
10.12		
25 A The code name, I recall being told that by (D)(7) 25 Q Yes.	The state of the s	
	25 A The code name, I recall being told that by (b)(7)	25 Q Ycs.

(b)(7)(C) Multi-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Page 61 Page 63 A(b)(7)(C) don't recall who, if it was at the time I involved with the entire process, from the signing of the 2 (b)(7)(C) when I joined the company, or when I arrived in 2 1016 to the disbursement of the funds. Q Did you ask him, you know, to - did he explain to Q What did you understand that to mean, approved by 4 you - bc, being (b)(7)(C) - what exactly was 5 going on with these payments and these accounts? 5 the corporation? A He explained to me the mechanics of how, first of A My understanding that the approval meant that these 7 all, the code names that were used for certain types of 7 payments were not illegal, and that they were not to be 8 reported, or did not fall under the purview of the FCPA. 8 payments. He explained the method of payment, and he 9 That was my understanding. 9 explained who received the payment. O Did you have an understanding of a level of Q And did be explain that to you with reference to 11 approval? When someone says to you, you know, that this has II some document that -- some company record that provided this 12 been approved by the corporation, did you understand that it 12 information? 13 was (b)(7)(C) 11 A I don't recall CBI-V1-001-003620 A I don't recall. Q At this point in time, when you first got this Q You discussed - and I just don't want this to get 15 assignment, and you're getting involved in the detail of how 16 lost in your answer, what I suspect may be the case -- is you 16 these payments are made and these accounts, did you have any 17 discussed your procedure for doing this check with security 17 concerns about the control over these funds? 18 today, with the head of security today, where you sit down A (b)(7)(I felt comfortable with the controls that 19 and you, you know, you look at certain items. My 19 were in place to record and identify these types of payments. 20 understanding is you've been doing this for almost three 20 But taking into account my background, what I didn't feel 21 comfortable with, and I felt that that's something - that 21 years now. 22 Has that procedure evolved over the time, because 22 that procedure in place was the funds, you know, we never -23 you know, for whatever reason, maybe you've gained more 23 or I never feel like until a - as an auditor, I don't -24 information, or you've gained a greater facility with the 24 unless I know who is actually receiving the monies, you know, 25 specifies of payments that are made in these accounts. Is 25 there's never no check to see if that money was received by a Page 62 Page 64 I that the case? I third party, and I'm talking specifically about the guerilla A It's - when you say evolved, that it's changed 3 since that - since --Q Take a very specific question. How did you know at Q You talked about, or you mentioned that you don't 4 that time that (b)(7)(C) wasn't pocketing cash? 5 review every payment, every - you know the specifics of A That's a very valid question, and that's been my 6 concern (b)(7) since day one, because the only person that 6 every payment that comes out of -- you know, that is on your 7 green list of transactions in the security account. 7 requests funds and payments for guerillas is the head of When you were first charged with this duty in early 8 security. No one ever knows who - or negotiates with these 9 1997. (b)(7)(C) ou know, "I need you to do this. 9 groups, except for himself. And that's been my, if you will, 10 I want you to do this. This is going to be part of your 10 imy concern since day one; Il job." Right then, the first time you did it, what did you But as it was explained to me, that it's the 12 do? 12 procedure in place, and that the only way that we can assure A The best of my recollection is that I sat down with 13 that these monies have been delivered to these groups, is 14 (b)(7)(C) and basically did what I'm doing, you 14 that if we don't give them the money, they burn down our 15 know today, in that I went through in - at that point. 15 farms, or they damage - or they may barm our personnel. 16 reviewing all payments that were recorded in the securities Q A great deal of trust is placed in the integrity of 17 account. Again, in the logistics and the operations. 17 (b)(7)(C) Q. And what was your state of knowledge at that point 18 A That's correct. 19 in time regarding guerilla payments and the types of payments Q I want to get a better understanding of the codes 20 that were being made through these accounts? 20 that you talked about tha (b)(7)(C) A I didn't know the process in its entircty, in terms 21 documentation for these sensitive payments, guerilla 22 of how payments were actually made, who received the money. 22 payments. Why is he using codes? 23 how it was received. So I was strictly just knew where they A As it was explained to me, all payments to these 24 were recorded. 24 groups are paid in cash. So the normal process is to use a After that was given to me, I obviously became more 25 third party, and that's why that - I think in various

HIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi-	Page TM (b)(7)(C)
Page 65	Page 67
occasions I saw a name other than (b)(7)(C) cd, but it	I don't even ask, because it's so sensitive. He coordinates,
2 was specifically for the payment to these groups.	2 as (b)(7)(C) explained it to me, he coordinates that money
Q And that name appears in the ledger entry, correct?	3 himself, and through an intermediary, the money is taken to,
A It appears on the 1016 and the ledger entry.	4 if you will, the jungles of where they are and distributed.
5 Correct.	5 I don't know - there's no code, secret code, as to if it's
6 Q Okay. Is there any other document, other than the	6 to the left wing or the right wing, or who it is.
7 1016 and the ledger entry which reflects the transaction?	7 Q You just don't know that level of detail.
8 A To the groups?	8 A I don't know.
9 Q Yas.	9 Q Do you know if (b)(7)(C) knows that level of
0 A I have seen that he's, at times, prepares a in	10 detail?
I just a form that he types up to seek approval for these types	II A I don't know.
2 of payments.	12 (b)(7)(C) We'll go off the record at this point
3 Q Does that approval in any way expand on the	13 for lunch?
4 information and describe exactly what the transaction is, or	14 (b)(7)(C) Finc.
5 describe in any great detail exactly what you know,	15 (b)(7)(C) Okay. Off the record at
6 approval is being sought to pay guerillas, or whatever other	16 approximately 10 minutes before 1:00.
	17 (A brief recess was taken.)
7 sensitive payment?	
8 A Again, because of the delicate and confidential	
9 nature of the payment, very little description is placed on	19 Q Okay, we're back on the record at approximately 1
0 whichever document that he presents.	20 minutes after 2:00. No discussions of substance were ha
1 Q Who, within Banadex's organization or in the	21 while we were off the record. Is that correct?
2 Chiquita organization as a whole, can look at these codes and	22 A That's correct.
3 tell you what they mean, tell you who, you know, who received	23 Q Not counting the discussion of the green life of
4 that money and what the purpose of that, you know, that	24 bananas, but — assuming that's not of substance.
5 expenditure of funds was?	25 Before lunch we were talking about an FCPA
Page 66	Page 68
1 A I can only speak for the Colombian division, and	I quarterly FCPA compliance, quarterly review procedure that
2 that would be you know, people that have knowledge of this	2 began in, I think you said early 1997, where you would sit
3 account. If - the people that have - that approves it are	3 down wit (b)(7)(C) and review entries in the sensitive
4 (b)(7)(C)	4 payments accounts.
5 Q More specific than that, though, who could look at	5 Prior to the time when you were charged with that
6 a specific entry in the ledger, see the name, look at the	6 duty, did you understand that there was another review
7 1015, and say, "Oh, that's what that was for." Not in	7 process in place?
8 general, just that it was, you know, that this must have been	8 A I understood that (b)(7)(C) was responsible for
9. a guerilla payment, but who could look specifically at it and	9 the overall FCPA compliance.
0 know what that transaction was?	10 Q Okay, but as far as you were being charged now with
1 A Let me see if I understand the question. If	11 the duty of a very specific review procedure. Did you have
2 somebody looks at the general ledger, and sees that the	12 any understanding from whatever source, that there was
3 description of (b)(7)(C)	13 another - that this was either replacing another review
4 · Q Yes.	14 procedure, or that this was going to supplement some other
S . A — can they — can a person — what person could	15 review procedure?
6 come away with that and say, "That's a payment to the	L
7 guerillas."	17 Q Why was there a need for a review procedure of
8 Q Yes.	18 Banadex's quarterly FCPA report?
9 A I would say at least myself, and (b)(7)(C)	19 A Are you referring to the time that (b)(7)(C)
Ultaria de la would also - I can't speak for turn, but i	20 had given to me, or
I would think the person who knows the code name is (b)(7)(21 Q Right then. CBI-V1-001-00362
2 well.	22 A Right then?
- 11071	
and the state of t	

(b)(7	()(C) Multi-	-Pa	ge TM CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL
-	Page 69		Page 71
11	questionable payment had surfaced. And at that time, (b)(7)(C)	i	A We talked about the normal process of an audit
	(b)(7) had given me the full responsibility to perform the	2	carlier on.
	review procedure with (b)(7)(C)	3	Q Yes.
4	Q What did he tell you, with regard to this topic?	4	A We talked about the normal processes, who goes to
5	(b)(7)(C) Well, which is "this topic?"	5	the audits, and at the conclusion of every audit you normally
6	THE WITNESS: The questionable payment, or the -	6	bave a close meeting with management. And there was - as I
7	(b)(7)(C) This is in response to — we're —	7	came to know, there was a second meeting. First - there was
8	you know, I had asked you why was there a need, and you had	8	two close meetings, and he had come out of a close meeting
9	said it was, you know, a questionable payment had come up,		with (b)(7)(C) and other - I don't know who the others were,
10	and this procedure was being instituted. What did you	10	but he came out of the sweeting with $(b)(7)(C)$ at the end of
	discuss, with regard to the questionable payment and the	11	the audit.
12	need, you know, the tie-in between that and the need for this	12	Q At different point in time, you said that he asked
13	procedure?	13	you to find out about these two payments, and then later you
14	THE WITNESS: Okay, I had knowledge of a	14	said that he asked you to find out about this payment.
	questionable payment when (b)(7)(C) had asked me to	15	When he comes out of the meeting, and he asks you
16	gather some information regarding this payment in question.		to find out the information, is he talking at this point
17	And I recall shortly thereafter he wanted me to	17	about one payment or two payments?
	begin reviewing all payments that (b)(7)(C) was recording	18	A I don't recall the exact, but I recall that there
	in the security payments, and that I was going to assume		were payments to the best of my recollection, he said
20	responsibility as of that date.	20	there have been payments. So whether he used two or one, he
21	I don't recall any specific reason as to why. I	1	just said there have been payments that we need to there
	guess, you know, just it happened simultaneous with the time	•	were questionable payments that may have been paid, and that
	when he had asked me to begin gathering information about		I needed to gather information related to those two payments.
1	this questionable payment.	24	
25		-	hearing of these payments?
1	Page 70	1	Page 72
1 1	Q When did be ask you to begin gathering information	1	A When he had initially indicated to me regarding
2	about this questionable payment?	2	what payments, that was the first time that I was aware that
3	A He had asked me to gather all information relating	3	there was a potential - these potential payments that had
1	to two specific payments that were made in the same time when	4	ever paid to a government official.
5	- at the conclusion of an audit review that was being	5	Q I want to get into this in depth later, but for
6	performed by the internal audit department in Cincinnati.	6	right now I want to get straight in my mind, at this point in
7	Q Where were you when he asked you to gather this		time when he comes to you, prior to that conversation, did
8	information?	1 .	you have any knowledge of anyone bribing a Colombian
9	A I mean, I know I was in Medellin, in the office,	9	government official?
9	but I don't recall specifically where I was at	10	A No. Until then, I had no knowledge of any type of
11	그 사람들이 얼마나 아내는 아내는 사람들이 가장 아니는 아이들이 아니는 아니는 아니는 사람들이 아니는 그 것이다.	I.	payment, nor any bribes to any government official.
12	the phone? Were you in his office reviewing some other work?	12	(b)(7)(C) Well, I think he just said, "I
8	Who was in there? That's what I need to know.	•	have no knowledge of any type of payment to a government
14		14	official." Is it the case that you were aware that at times
15	Q Was anyone clse there?	15	there were facilitating payments as you've described?
16	A I don't recall.	16	THE WITNESS: That's correct. Let me step back.
17	Q What did he say to you?	117	(b)(7)(C) has the mentioned it, he mentioned payments to
18	A To the best of my recollection, he had indicated to	18	CEA, which are a customs agent, and that these payments may
19	me that he just came out of a meeting with (b)(7)(C)	19	have been paid to government officials.
20	of internal audit and others, I don't know who they were, and	20	But when I earlier said that it was no
21	that they were - there was a payment that may have been paid	21	government - that I was not aware of any bribes, nor any
22	to a government official, and that he needed all the	22	payments to government officials, related specifically to
23	information that I could gather relating to these payments.		these two payments in question that (b)(7)() ad asked me about.
24		24	(6)(7)(0)
25	what meeting that was that be came out of?	1	potential problematic payments.

CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi	-Page 1M (b)(7)(C)
Page 73	Page 75
1 THE WITNESS: Okay.	1 Q Has there ever been a time when you have had
2 (b)(7)(C) But I appreciate the clarification,	2 payments on a report you submitted which were not on (b)(7)
3 because it was out there. But I understood what you were	3 (b)(7)(C) report?
4 saying.	4 A To the best of my recollection, I don't recall.
5 (b)(7)(C) Okay.	5 Q We spoke about (b)(7)(C) using codes
6. BY((b)(7)(C)	6 in 1016's to describe extrain sensitive transactions. Who
7 Q Again, at the point in time when (b)(7)(C) charges	7 devised this procedure?
8 you with this new duty to sit down with (b)(7)(C) and	8 A It's a question of who set up that procedure?
9 review transactions in the sensitive security accounts, do	9 Q Ycs.
10 you know whether at that point in time(b)(7)(C) was filling	10 A I don't know.
11 out quarterly disclosure forms of his own?	11 Q When you were an audit supervisor, approximately
12 A No. I don't.	12 how many Chiquita locations did you go on site to during that
13 Q Once you began the process of undertaking this	13 time?
14 duty, who was filing the quarterly FCPA disclosure form that	14 A I recall I visited most of the locations that
15 I take it is going to result from this sit-down?	15 Chiquita has operations in.
16 (b)(7)(C) I didn't understand that question.	16 Q Can you give me an idea of about how many we're
17 BY ((b)(7)(C)	17 talking about?.
18 Q Okay. You're sitting down with (b)(7)(C) as I	18. A In the tropics we have operations which I've been
19 understand it, for the purpose of determining what needs to	19 in Costa Rica, Honduras, Guatemala, Panama, Colombia, and
20 be reported on the FCPA quarterly disclosure form. Is that	20 Ecuador,
21 correct?	21 Q Did these locations also make sensitive payments,
22 A I sit down with (b)(7)(C) to review all payments,	22 not necessarily guerilla payments, but sensitive-type
23 1016's, that were made during the quarter and that are being	23 payments of some fashion or form?
24 properly recorded to Cincinnati.	24 A I can't answer that question, in that in all my
25 Q Properly reported on this FCPA disclosure form that	25 visits, I did not audit compliance of FCPA. But again, the
Page 74	Page 76
I we've seen there is iterations of this morning.	1 FCPA applies to all Chiquita divisions and employees, so I
2 A Properly reported on Juan Manuel's FCPA quarterly	2 can only - I think that they all have specific accounts
3 work letter.	3 where they set up where they record their sensitive payments.
4 Q Okay, I'm - and that was the essence of my	4 Q And I'm asking this more generally than FCPA
5 question, is that at the end of this meeting, who is filing a	5 payments. I mean, the type of sensitive payments I'm
6 quarterly report with the information that both of you have	6 referring to are not necessarily facilitating payments, not
7 agreed needs to be reported. Is it just him? Is it you? Is	7 necessarily to a government official.
8 it you and him?	8 I mean, maybe the company is paying someone's
9 A What I'm - when - by the process of sitting down	9 housekeeper, maybe the company is paying someone's medical
10 with him, I'm ensuring that we're communicating to the legal.	10 bills. You know, and I'm - that's why I specifically said
14 department in Cincinnati any and all payments, or knowledge	11 not guerillas. You know, there are sensitive payments, is I
12 of any payments, that were made to government officials	12 guess the way I've heard them characterized.
13 during that period.	13 And they're you know, to mind, just payments where
In doing so, I sit down with (b)(7)(C) and review	14 for one reason or another, the company doesn't want it to be
15 his FCPA report and mine to make sure that they're reporting	15 general knowledge who the recipient of the payment is, or the
16 to Cincinnati, and the legal department has that information.	16 reason for it.
17 Q At this point then, is everything that's on his	17 Now, understanding that the FCPA applies to all of
18 form also on your form?	
19 A When I began assuming this new responsibility.	18 Chiquita's, you know, subsidiaries, do other subsidiaries 19 besides Colombia make payments like that?
20 (b)(7) I initially started putting — basically copying what	
	20 A I don't know.
21 he had in his information, his report, on my report. Just	21 Q Did Chiquita have a company-wide procedure for
22 basically since I had knowledge of it, I put it on to my	22 or concerning how to account for sensitive-type transactions
23 report. Later on, to avoid duplication of effort, I began	23 in the books and records, in the company books and records?
24 just reviewing with him, and just putting on my report what I	24 A Chiquita had a policy for how to record expenses
25 had initially signed.	25 that were, as I understood it to be, recorded under a general

Mult	i-Page" CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL
Page 77	Page 79
I manager expense account in divisions.	1 Expenses."
2 Q And what is a general manager's expense account?	2 (The witness examined the document.)
A As I understand, the general manager's expense	3 BY((b)(7)(C)
4 account relates to sensitive payments - how to record	4 Q Have you seen this document before?
sensitive payments, and in sensitive payments as I understand	
them, any payment that is very delicate and confidential that	6 (b)(7)(C) Could we go off the record?
7 could have that could place the company and/or the	7 (A brief recess was taken.)
8 employee in harm.	8 (b)(7)(C) Okay, we're back on the record at
9 Q How do you know about this procedure?	9 approximately fifteen minutes before 3:00. No discussions of
	10 substance were had while we were off the record. Is that
•	11 correct?
1 audit supervisor and I needed to go to divisions and check	
2 for compliance with the FCPA.	12 (b)(7)(C) That's correct. 13 By(b)(7)(C)
3 Q And does that procedure implicate your duties as	
4 controller in Colombia?	14 Q I think before we took that break, I had asked you
5 A Could you repeat the question, (b)(7)(C)	15 if you had seen this document before. Have you seen this
6 Q Does - you said that you needed to know that	16 document before?
7 procedure when you were an audit supervisor.	17 A To the best of my recollection, I don't see - I
8 A Mm-hmm.	18 don't recall seeing this document.
9 Q Does that procedure have anything to do with your	
duties as a controller in for the Colombian operations?	20 you replaced. Is that correct?
A I can't answer the question, because in Colombia we	21 A That's correct.
2 don't use a general manager's expense account to record	22 Q My frustration is that - my understanding is that
3 sensitive payments.	23 all the names on the top are the controllers for the various
4 Q You use a different procedure?	24 locations. I - well, maybe you know these people. Can you
5 A What I can comment on is the procedure in place	25 look at the names following the two on the front page of SEC
Page 78	Page 80
1. when I arrived in Colombia, and that was the procedure that I	.1 Exhibit No. 13? Do you know who these individuals are? (b)(7)
2 knew that existed in Colombia, and that was being applied and	2(b)(7)(C)
3 submitted to Cincinnati in that fashion.	3 A Yes, I know them.
4 Q Why, when you arrived, was Colombia not using the	4 Q Who is (b)(7)(C)
5 other procedure that you talked about, the general manager's	5 A(b)(7)(C)
6 expease account procedure?	
7. A I - since I wasn't part of the - I wasn't	6 Q And who was he during this time period, January 30,
8 involved in setting up this procedure, I don't know. It was	
9 there when I got there.	9(b)(7)(C)
10 Q I'm handing you a document that has previously been	10 Q (b)(7)(C)
1 marked as SEC Exhibit No. 13. Take a moment to review that	
2 with your counsel, and while you do, I'll describe it for the	12(P)(Z)(C)
3 record.	13 Q (b)(7)(C)
4 SBC Exhibit No. 13 is a multi-page document	14 A (b)(7)(C)
5 spanning Bates stamp 2CHQ6-000055 through and including	15 Q ((b)(7)(C)
6 000058. The first page of the document is a memorandum date	
7 January 30, 1996. It has the Chiquita Brands International	17. Q.(b)(7)(C)
8 at the top. The subject matter is accounting for sensitive	18 A (b)(7)(C)
9 payments. It is from ((b)(7)(C)	
	001144 004 002
11 with the Chiquita Brands, subject accounting for sensitive	21 Q (b)(7)(C)
22 payments. The date is April 19, 1990, with a revision date	22 A (b)(7)(C)
3 of February 16, 1994. And that memo has attached to it on	23 Q Did you understand that there was a company-wide
24 the last page a form that contains a chart and on the top it	24 procedure in place to use a manager's expense account code.
25 says, "CBH Internal Audit Department 1995 General Manager"	

CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi	-Page [™] (b)(7)(C)
Page 81	Page 83
1 A Lunderstood that there was a mechanism for	1 A Again, to the best of my recollection, that they
2 separating sensitive payment in specific accounts, but not	2 were maintained in the security account, and he went on to
I necessarily a company-wide procedure for doing so.	3 explain very briefly the - what the logistics account was
4 Q. Why didn't Banadex and the Colombian operations use	4 used for, and what the operations account was used for.
5 the general manager's expense code?	5 And be didn't go into any detail in terms of
6 A I don't know.	6 guerilla payments. He assumed that I knew what these
7 O We talked about during your time in audit, you had	7 payments - that these payments were being made.
8 good to other locations. Did they use the general manager's	8 Q And when you say they, were you talking about
9 expense account code?	9 sensitive payments?
10 A I don't recall which divisions had or hadn't - or	10 A I was talking, when I said -
11 didn't have a general manager's expense code.	II Q Because I think you said, "They were being made."
12 Q Were there other locations that had their own	12 A Oh, I was referring to the guerilla payments.
13 procedure for dealing with sensitive payments?	13 Q How many security accounts are there?
14 A I don't recall. I know that - what I do know is	(b)(7)(C) Accounts or subsecounts?
15 that each division had a mechanism to - when the auditors	
16 were asked to audit, they were segregated in specific	16 security accounts.
17 accounts.	17 THE WITNESS: Right. I don't recall the exact
18 Q When you arrived in Colombia, who explained to you	18 number, but more than 10.
19 the way things work with regard to the security accounts and	19 BV(b)(7)(C) CBI-V1-001-003625
20 sensitive payments in Colombia?	20 Q Are they all active?
21 A To the best of my recollection, it was (b)(7)(C) 22(b)(7)(C)	21 A They're all active.
1 4	22 Q And is that today, the time period you're giving me
23 Q I'm not talking about - I think we had talked	23 that answer for?
24 about you had a, you know, a candid discussion with (b)(7)(24 A Correct.
25 (b)(7)(C) after you were charged with the duty of sitting down	25 Q When (b)(7)(explains these accounts to you, you had
Page 82	
1 with him to do FCPA compliance type review.	1 said, "He told me logistics is this," or I think you
2 I'm talking about I don't want you to confuse	2 mentioned operations. Is that - what does he say to you,
3 the two - I'm talking about when you walk in the door and	3 more specifically?
4 you're going to begin functioning as a controller in what I	4 A Again, to the best of my recollection, he explained
5 take to be a much earlier time in November, 1996. Who tells	5 that the logistics account is aware of payments to or
6 you what the situation is with regard to sensitive payments	6 where facilitating payments to government officials are
7 and, in particular, the security accounts?	7 recorded, and the operations account is used for payments to
8 A When I arrived in Colombia?	8 the guerillas.
9 Q Yes.	9 Q Did the logistics account have a code or you know,
10 A I don't recall, because at the time (b)(7)(C)	10 a number that
11 was responsible: So my - you know, I knew what my	11 A Subaccount?
12 responsibility was, in terms of completing the quarterly	12 Q Yes.
13. report, but I don't recall having any discussion.	13 A Yes, but I don't recall the exact codes.
14 Q I'm moving beyond the FCPA quarterly report.	14 Q What other accounts were there?
15 A Man-laman.	15 A One second. I guess what it would be helpful to
16 Q And I'm talking more generally of you, as	16 clarify
17 controller, walking into your new job and your new office,	17 Q Surc.
18 and who explains to you, you know, the sensitive payment	18 A - (b)(7) is the account structure, whether it's a
10 citration and in nationlass the resulting accounts in	19 security department, or the controller's department, or the
20 Colombia, the security accounts?	
	20 production department, every department has its perspective
21 A (b)(7) when I first arrived in Colombia, I spent	21 subaccounts.
22 several days transitioning with the former controller (b)(7)	22 And in these accounts you have your miscellaneous
23 (b)(7)(C) and to the best of my recollection, he mentioned the	23 accounts, you have your salary, you have your benefits, you
24 structure of the the process briefly, and how it operated.	24 may have commissions or any other so depending on the
25 O And what did be tell you about how it operated?	25 energies department it may have an additional subsection

(b)(7)(C) Multi-Page CHIOUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Page 85 A (b)(7)(C) I that you can look at. Q And who was the general manager's supervisor, the But in general, all departments have a - pretty 3 much a standard set of accounts, because we assume that we're 3 region manager? A (b)(7)(C) 4 all going to have payroll, we're all going to have 5 miscellaneous, and benefits. That's the account structure, Q Did (b)(7)(C) cycr perform, or 6 did they - let's start with did they ever perform a detailed 6 to put things in perspective a bit. Q So what makes security different is it has this. 7 review of the transactions in the security accounts? 8 logistics account and this operations account that are the A I don't know. Q The second bullet point here says in the A That's correct. 10 parenthetical, "A list of such transactions should be (b)(7)(C) Going back to SEC Exhibit No. 13 for 11 prepared by the local controller." Do you prepare quarterly, 12 a moment, understanding that you all did not follow the 12 a list of transactions in the security accounts? 13 general manager's expense - did not use a general manager's A You say the list of security payments, both what -14 expense account, there are some procedures in here, and I 14 operations and logistics? 15 want to see if you all were following something similar to Q Yes. 16 A The -16 that (b)(7)(C) Under paragraph one, the second bullet point, it Do you mean separate from what's 18 talks in terms of a list of transactions in the manager's 18 generated automatically in the accounting system, the general 19 fund account will be prepared quarterly by the local 19 ledger? (b)(7)(C) 20 Yes, I'm - you know, it's not really 20 controller. And why don't you take a minute to read 21 a tricky question. I'm looking at the document, and it 21 paragraph one, because it's in the context of the general 22 manager and the region manager sitting down to review 22 really seems to me to be suggesting that some very summary 23 transactions in the manager's fund account for the quarter. 23 list independent of just printing out the general ledger is (The witness examined the document.) 24 being prepared - or should be prepared - by the controller, BY (b)(7)(C) 25 25 and is given to the general manager and the region manager so Page .86 Page 88 Q' Let me start here. With regard to guerilla I they could sit down without the ledger -- they use this list 2 payments, facilitating payments, sensitive payments in 2 instead - and - because otherwise, I mean, the word 3. general, did (b)(7) maintain any supporting documentation or 3 prepared -4 any documentation regarding those payments in his own files? (b)(7)(C)I'm sorry, where are we? A The time that I arrived in Colombia, I don't know The parenthetical on the second (b)(7)(C) 6 if (b)(7)(C) had maintained his separate file, but (b)(7) 6 bullet point. And that's my interpretation of the words 7 (b)(7)(C) maintained files for these payments. 7 "should be prepared." You know, if it were merely printing O We talked about the quarterly review that - of the 8 out the green sheet from the ledger, which you know, would 9 security accounts that you were charged with performing. 9' soom to be a very similar exercise, but I don't know. I'm 10 This paragraph, paragraph number one, talks about a quarterly 10 struggling with this and you know, I have you here today for 11 review by the general manager's supervisor and the general 11 a short time as the controller, and it's my opportunity to -(b)(7)(C) 12 manager. I see. Because your last previous 13 It says, "Once each quarter, the general manager's 13 question, I think was, "Do you prepare a list of transactions 14 supervisor, typically a region manager, will review each 14 in the security account," and one answer to that is, "Well, 15 transaction in detail and approve on an after-the-fact basis 15 you push a button out of the general ledger system, and that 16 that the expenditure was properly authorized, documented, and 16 presents you -17 supported, documentation and support exists for each THE WITNESS: A listing. CBI-V1-001-003626 18 transaction recorded in the manager's fund account for the (b)(7)(C) - a list of transactions. 19 quarter, and that the expenditure was reported on the (b)(7)(C) Exactly. If that's what prepare 20 appropriate quarterly report of the statement, policies, and 20 means. I -- you know, prepares is suggesting here, you know, 21 procedures, if any payments, whether government officials or 21 something else. But I don't - you know, that's what I'm 22 cutilies, or payments to any other persons or entities 22 bringing to this, and that may well be the case. 23 required to be sent to the law department." But independent, if that's what you do, you know, I During your time in Colombia, who is the general 24 don't - in some shape, manner, or form, are you getting some 25 manager? 25 type of list quarterly, or somebody quarterly asking you,

CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Mult	i-Page ^{1M} (b)(7)(C)
Page 89	
1 ((b)(7)(C) 1 to	I company any more, but the general counsel. Do you know if
2 (h)(7)(C) Well understand that what I read	2 that was occurring?
3 here in SEC Exhibit No. 13 is that this is a procedure to	3 A Idon't know.
4 apply to a general manger's expense account.	4 Q Paragraph three, it says, "The Vice President,
5 (b)(7)(C) Yes.	5 Internal Audit, has been requested to review manager's fund
	6 expenses submitted to the law department every six months."
	7 Again, it's followed by three bullet points.
	8 Who was the vice president of internal audit during
>	9 this time period; January of 19967
10 you're asking - your questions are does this different	
11 procedure for a different type of account, were they applied	11 Q Do you know whether (b)(7)(C) is reviewing, on a
12 piece-by-piece to the security accounts. Is that the theme	12 half-yearly basis, the supporting documentation for the
13 we're -	13 manager's fund expense accounts that was being submitted to
14 (b)(7)(C) Yas.	14 the law department?
15 (h)(7)(C) : Okay. All right, Now I	15 A For the - what was the - for the -
16 understand.	16 Q This paragraph here, to me, it saying that (b)(7)
17 (b)(7)(C) And I'll tell you that in the	17 (b)(7)(every six months himself, is going to sit down with
18 context, that I understand that you said you didn't see this,	18 the supporting documentation that has made its way to
19 and that you don't use the accounts, but I'll give to you	19 Cincinnati, and he is going to - for whatever reason, being
20 that everyone has - no one has yet to assert to me that this	20 you know, probably because it was sensitive in nature, the
21 wasn't - with Jorge (b)(7)(C name on there, it's been	21 documents he is personally going to sit down and, you
22 represented to me that the spirit of the operation was that	22 know, for a limited eyes only review, review the supporting
23 those were being treated as general manager's expense	23 documentation and make sure that, you know, those three
24 accounts.	24 bullet points here, to assure the general manager's expenses
25 So that's why I, you know, I wouldn't ordinarily go	25 were reviewed and approved for the previous two quarters on
Page 90	Page 92
I down this exercise, you know, with what you said, if that	1 an after the fact basis, and assure compliance with the
2 were not the background. So you understand where I'm coming	2 accounting provisions of the FCPA, bullet point two, to
3 from?	3 assure that disbursements have proper underlying support and
4 THE WITNESS: Lunderstand, Lunderstand.	4 documentation, bullet point three, to assure that payments to
5 (b)(7)(C) Okay.	5 government organizations or individuals were reported on the
6 THE WITNESS: So as far as the question the	6 appropriate quarterly report of statement of policies and
7 answer to your question, the documentation support exists for	7 procedures, to the law department.
8 each transaction. Except for the - what we do have is the	8 Generally, not just Colombia, you know, maybe from
9 listing that comes directly from the general ledger which	9 your experience in internal audit or whatever, do you know
10 shows all the activity recorded in the security account.	10 whether $(b)(7)(C)$ was conducting this review on a half-yearly
11 BY (p)(1)(C)	
	11 basis?
	12 A (b)(7)(C) kept these types of sensitive
13 (b)(7)(C) - in paragraph one, asking you for that	13 payments very confidential. And I can't say whether yes or
14 quarterly?	14 no, if this was being done.
15 A Not that I recall:	15 Q As a member of the audit staff, you would not have
16 Q Paragraph two says, "The general manager or	16 been privy to this type of documentation or review?
17 appropriate region manager will accompany the underlying	17 A As a member of the audit department, I was never
18 supporting detail to Cincinnati after the quarterly review,	18 asked by (b)(7)(C) o participate in any type of review of
19 and submit the detail to (b)(7)(C) the general counsel,	19 information that was submitted up to Cincinnati.
20 for this review." Do you know whether anyone was sending, or	20 Q As controller in Colombia, would (b)(7)(C) or -
21 in some manner getting supporting detail for the transactions	21 you know, in paragraph two, the legal department, necessarily
22 in the security accounts, the operation and logistic	22 have had to come to you to get this information?
23 accounts, to - and I take this to mean, you know, more	23. A (b)(7) can you repeat the question?
24 generally, the legal department in Cincinnati, not	24 Q I'll ask it in English, Could this have been
(i)	
25 specifically (b)(7)(C) who I understand is not with the	25 happening, this being the material making its way to the law

Multi-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL (b)(7)(C) 1 separate from security, still needs to be defined, which -I department as paragraph two talks about, and (b)(7)(C) 2 somebody has to give me more guidance. But these accounts, 2 review of the documentation, could this have been happening 3 without you, as controller, knowing that the documentation 3 logistics and operations, will be reported, and any other 4 sensitive payments will be recorded under this new title, the 4 was being sent, and that it was being, you know, checked? 5 general manager's expense. So it's very basic. A That's possible. Q So those - when this transition occurs, what is Q Could you turn to the last page of SBC Exhibit No. 7 13. Bates stamp ending in 000058? Have you seen this form 7 presently - and during our time period here, January 1996, 8 with the logistics account and the operations account, those 8 before? A I don't recall, 9 are going to die. They're going to become not-active? O Did you ever discuss with (b)(7)(C) his efforts to A Right, right. 11 provide historical documentation of transactions in the 11 O Okav. 12 security account for the period 1993 through -- up until your A There will be a general manager's - whether we 13 have subaccounts, that's yet to be defined, and that's what I. 13 arrival in Colombia? 14 need to discuss with corporate. A I don't recall the exact time period, but I do Q Going back to SEC Exhibit No. 34 for a moment, have 15 recall talking to him during the course of an audit about 16 you ever seen this document before? 16 some payments. (b)(7)(C) Can I see SEC Exhibit No. 13, A I don't recall. 18 plcase? O Have you ever seen any part of this document 19 What do you need to see? 19 before? And specifically to help you out, I'm talking about (b)(7)(C) (b)(7)(C) SEC Exhibit No. 13. 20 20 the charts that we're looking at, the last page of SBC (b)(7)(C) Sure. I'm handing you a document 21 Exhibit No. 13, there are similar-type charts that are now 22 that has previously been marked as SEC Exhibit No. 34. 22 being filled in, split throughout the document and you can 23 Describe it for the record as a multi-page document spanning 23 see by the division line on the top that they relate to 24 Bates stamp range 4CHQ1-000643 through and including 000670. 24 Colombia. (The witness examined the document.) 25 A (b)(7)(i don't recall seeing these documents, but 25 Page 94 Page 96 BY (b)(7)(C) I again, I don't deny that I have. I just don't recall. . Q Why were the logistics account and the operations Q Okay. On the first page, front page of SEC Exhibit 3 account not general manager's expense fund accounts? 3 No. 34, you see this is addressed to (b)(7)(C) 4 from (b)(7)(C) A I don't know. and it's dated July 1996, O Is it a matter of just a name? Is that - that's 5 prior to your arrival in Colombia. 6 how basic my question is. The first paragraph says, "As you know, we A Okay. The -- as I understand it, it's just -- it's 7 periodically review the law department and internal audit 8 the way the payments are described in an accounting record, 8 records to verify that we have received summary reports on 9 in your accounting records. 9 the supporting documentation for general manager's expenses. Q I'm sorry, I don't understand. 10 As a result of these reviews over the last two years, we have A Let me take a step back and explain to you. Just II on a number of occasions requested support documentation for 12 recently, I received a request by the internal audit 12 Turbo and Santa Marta. At this point, we have not received 13 department to open up a general manager's expense account 13 all the information needed for 1993 to 1996." 14 effective January 1, 2000. So beginning January 1, 2000, the During your time as controller in Colombia, has 15 Colombia division will have a general manager's expense 15 anyone asked you, or have you performed an exercise like SEC 16 account. 16 Exhibit No. 347 A L as - since I've been in Colombia, I have not CBI-V1-001-003628 One of the steps, in order to obtain a general 18 manager's, or the authorization to use one, is to receive 18 prepared, to the best of my recollection, the type of 19 explicit authorization from the controller, or in this case, 19 quarterly - responded to a type of request similar to this. 20 (b)(7)(C) and the last -- within the last month, I 20 (b)(7)(C) Would you gather that stuff up? I'm 21 received instructions to open an account and to begin using 21 going to hand you a document that's previously been marked as 22 it January 1, 2000. 22 SEC Exhibit No. 16. For the record, I'll describe it as a What that means to me is I'm going to go into my 2) two-page document. At least to me it appears to be a copy of 24 general ledger system and create an account code, whether 24 a ledger print-out, Bates stamped - this two-page document

25 is Bates stamp range ICHQ17-000072 and following page ending

Page 93 - Page 96

25 it's separate from - whether it's outside of security, or

CI	HQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi	-Pa	ige (b)(7)(C)	٦
	Page 97		Page 99	Γ
١,	in 73.	١,	you know, with not any real reason behind it, tried to pick	
2	(The witness examined the document.)		some representative payments and thought we could go through	
3	(Whereupon, SEC Exhibit No. 52 was		them and help me to understand what is going on here.	,
4	marked for identification.)	4	A Okay. Let's start with Bates stamp ending in 1300.	
5	(b)(7)(C) I'm also handing you a document that	5	So, that's 4CHQ1-001300.	
. 6	has now been marked as SEC Exhibit No. 52. I'll give you an	6	Q. Okay, looking at the Payment (b)(7)(C)	
7	opportunity to look at that with your counsel. It's a	7	A Okay, can I walk you through this, (b)(7)(C)	
8	lengthy document. And while you're doing that I'll describe	8	Q Ycs.	
9	it for the record.	9	A Okay. If you look at the first, a description on	
10	SEC Exhibit No. 52 is multi-page document. The	10	the 1016 reads (b)(7)(C)	
	first page says, (b)(7)(C) is	11	Q When you say on the 1016, let's start with what is	
12	(b)(7)(C) Bates stamp	12	the 10167	
13	range is 14 - I'm sorry, 4CHQ1-001295 through 001427.	13	A Okay. The 1016 in Colombia represents a	
14	Look that over. We'll go off the record for a	14	"Comprobante de Pago," which translated means a "request for	
15	moment.	15	payment." And comprobante de pago is c-o-m-p-r-o-b-a-u-t-e	
16	(A brief recess was taken.)	16	dc, d-c, pago, p-2-g-o.	
17	(b)(7)(C) We're back on the record at	17	So this is a particularly typical example of a	
18	approximately twenty minutes before 4:00. No discussions of	18	document presented for security payment,	
19	substance were had while we were off the record. Is that	19	Q And the "this" you are referring to is Bates stamp	
20	correct?	20	cuding 1300, part of SEC Exhibit No. 52.	
21	de A / A d /	21	A Correct.	
22		22	Q And 1016, this lingo that I keep hearing, this is	
23			related I'm going to say obviously, but that's why I'm	
1	seen this document before?		bringing it up, because it may not be to obvious - up in the	
25	A I recognize this document as a print-out of the	25	right-hand corner of this document I see FCTV 1016.	
١.	Page 98 account activity in Colombia.	١.	Page 100	
2		1,	Q Is that - it's called a 1016 because it has 1016	
3		1	on it. Is that	
14	in the Gastos de logistica and Gastos de operaciones.	14	A That's my understanding as well. There's no reason	
15	Q And are those the logistics and operations account	3	why it was given 1016 as opposed to 504. It was just 1016	
6	within the security department account structure that we've	6	was the name that it's always had.	1
17	been discussing periodically here today? I don't know what	7	(b)(7)(C) That's just the number of the	1
8	"gastos de" means. So	R	form.	
9	A Our-	9	THE WITNESS: That's the number of the form.	
10	Q - a simpler question it may be a more simple	1	Right	1
11	question that you think	ii	BY (b)(7)(C)	1
12		12	Q You call that 1016 like I call the document we	l
1	"expenses, operation expenses, logistic expenses, costs."	1	started today with 1662?	ŀ
14		14	A That's correct. CBI-V1-001-00362	20
	operation accounts that are used to report the security	15	Q Okay. Okay.	
	payments.	16	A Okay. If we look at this documen (b)(7)(C) here	ì
17		-	you have a donation program control, donaciones programa	l
	with some detail, but basically in theory, about payments		control.	
	from these accounts and the documentation that results from a		Q That's under por concepto de?	1
	transaction in these accounts	19	A Under por concepto de, and that means under the	
21	I want to take this opportunity now to you know, in	20		
	reality, look at what I believe to be the security account		concept of, and here you have the amount is for 3 million	1
	documentation and the general ledger. So if there's anything		pesos, or equivalent to \$3,000. And you look under the	l
i .		25 400	specific account code, which is here you have a cuenta, and	١.
	that you want me to look at, you know, that you think would	24	this cuenta is where the account code that's being charged is	÷
	be helpful, I'd appreciate that. But other than that, I -	25	recorded. And this, for the record, is the source document	

(b)(7	7)(C) Multi	i-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL
	Page 101	Page 103
1	that's used to enter a transaction into the system of	1 · · · Q Is this a guerilla payment?
12	accounting.	2 A Idon't know.
3	If you look to the document SEC Exhibit No. 36, you	3 Q If you - and I see the page - if you look at the
4	see the date, the account code relates to the 1016, the	4 page before and the page after, so Bates stamp coding in
5	description on the activity list also reflects the	5 1299, and Bates stamp ending in 1301, do either one of those
6	description on the 1016, por donaciones programa control.	6 documents, to your eye, looking at them, have anything to do
7	The amount value is 3 million pesos, which also agrees with	7 with the 1016 we have been looking at Bates stamp ending in
8	the 1016.	8 13007 I have noticed from time to time they do, and
9	And you look at the on the left-hand corner.	9 sometimes I can not - I want to make sure I am not making a
10	there's a category de-be, debit. That's all your debits.	10 mistake here and -
111	So you're debiting your account for the value of the payment.	11 A (b)(7) if you look at the document Bates number
12	On the far right-hand corner, you have a saldo actuale, and	12 1298.
13	that's essentially just a running total of your debits and	13 Q Nincty-cight?
14	credits on the report.	14 A Right, the one prior to this 1299.
15	The middle column, h-a-b-e-r, haber, is where you	15 Q Okay.
16	record your credits in this account. And that, in essence,	16 A There is an amount for 1 million - 750 million
17	is what this report why you would read a report like this.	17 pesos. And that's what this document relates to:
18	Q Looking for a moment at the 1016 Bates stamp ending	18 Q So 1299 relates to that. How about the one
19	in 1300, we talked about the number under cuenta.	19 following
20	A Right.	20 A Three hundred?
21	Q And that that ends in 216. That number represents,	21 Q Yes, 1300. I will tell you, I did not think so,
	if I reference over to SEC Exhibit No. 36, I see the same	22 because there seemed to be these handwritten numbers on here
	number followed by (b)(7)(C) So that number	23 that you have to kind of search for, like Find Waldo, and
	cading in 216 tells me that this is going to be entered into	24 this one has number three, and then this has now the number
25	the logistics account. Is that correct?	25 sign four, and then the following one has number five, and
1	Page 102	Page 104
1	A That's correct,	I then six, so I don't think so, but I didn't want to - if you
2.	Q Going back to the 1016 for a moment, to the entry	2 don't know if it's related, then fine.
	under codigo cia - codigo is c-o-d-l-g-o, and cia, c-l-a.	3 A Yes, I would say they're not related, (b)(7)(just
	What is that cutry, and what does the cargo a CI Samarex	4 from looking at these documents, because I'm just adding up
15	after that signify?	5 these amounts, and they don't add up to the 3 million pesos.
10	A If you recall, we said at the time there existed	6 So I would
	two exporting companies, Banadex and Samarex. Banadex being	7 Q Okay. That's fine. Thanks. No, I appreciate your
1	the exporting company for all the turbo farms, and Santa	8 help, but that's okay. Sticking with 1300 for a moment,
	Marta being the exporting company for all the Santa Marta	9 there is a signature aext to (b)(7)(C)
1	farms.	10 Do you recognize that signature?
111	So in order to classify the payments in their	II A Yes, I do.
8	respective divisions, this here is saying that it's -	12 Q Whose signature is that?
g	"cargo" means "to charge" in English. So you're charging	
1	Saturarex for the related charge. Q Who is[(b)(7)(C)	14 Q Next to the second line on the right-hand side of
15	(b)(7)(C)	15 this document, again ending in Bates stamp 1300, there is the 16 (b)(7)(C) and then a space for a signature, and
17	A I don't know.	
1		17 there's a signature there. Do you recognize that signature?
18	Q A description here, "Donaciones Programa Control," what does that mean?	18 A That signature is belongs u(b)(7)(C)
19 20	A Translated, it means "donation for a control	19 Q There's a line above that with a space for a
		20 signature that — who is supposed to sign there, on this
21	program."	21 form? CPLV4 004 003630
	Q Okay, and beyond that, do you have any idea, or can you tell me what is going on here?	22 A Can I take a step back, ((b)(7)(C) CBI-V1-001-003630
24	A Just from looking at the face of this 1016, I can't	23 Q Absolutely, absolutely.
	determine what this description is for.	24 A One of the when we had talked previously about 25 the controls in place relating to whether (b)(7)(C)
123	was and the secretaries to the	153 the controls in biace teraind to whenty

CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi	-Page TM (b)(7)(C)
Page 105	Page 107
1 charge a specific security payment to the wrong account, or	l guerilla payments in the operations account. Those are
2 submit it for payment?	2 payment - those payments always require another signature.
3 Q Yes.	3 Is that correct?
4 A One of the controls we do have in place, in	4 A That's correct.
5 addition to making sure that the accounts are correctly	5 Q Okay, and when I say another signature, who else
6 classified, is this particular thing we're referring to as	6 can sign that, other than (b)(7)(C) rigus himself. Who
7 the approval level.	7 give me the complete list of people in Colombia who can be
8 In the company, we have various levels of approval,	8 that other signature.
9 and - of which (b)(7)(C) has a very limited, a very low-	9 A The people who have that signing authority are
10 level approval, in terms of dollar amounts of what he can	10 either myself o (b)(7)(C) and in our absence, the second
11 actually sign on his own. Anything in addition has to be	11 in command in terms of the operations is our operations
12 signed by a second signee. And normally that's myself or	12 manager. But that's in extreme circumstance, if we're out of
13 (b)(7)(C) who have appropriate signature levels, depending	13 the country and there's something that needs to be paid
14 on our level.	14 immediately.
So the answer to your question, (b)(7)(C) what does	15 Also (b)(7)(we recently were this year a new
16 this - the "aprobado," which is "approved" in English - the .	16 CAO was assigned. And that CAO has the same approval,
17 first line is "controlaria," which means "the controller's	17 signing approval, for these types of payments. So it's those
18 department," if you will, and the second line is "gerente,"	18 three individuals.
19 which translated, means "general" you'd say the "general	19 Q Who is the new CAO? CBI-V1-001-003631
20 manager."	20- A (b)(7)(C)
21 (b)(7)(C) Do all transactions require a	21 Q What happened to (b)(7)(C)
22 signature of the controller's department?	22 A (b)(7)(C) resigned from the company.
23 THE WITNESS: No, they don't.	23 Q Do you know where he is now?
24 (b)(7)(C) Because I see some of these are	24 A (b)(7)(C)
25 blank on that line. Is there -	25 Q
Page 106	Page 108
1 THE WITNESS: Again, certain individuals have	I you say the company, you mean Chiquita Brands?
2 certain signing authority, so it's possible that if (b)(7)(C)	2 A He left Chiquita all together, and working for a
3 if the particular amount falls within the limits of our	
3 it the particular attount tags within the timus of our	3 different organization.
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature.	3 different organization. 4 Q Do you know who be's working for?
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY ((b)(7)(C)	4 Q Do you know who he's working for?
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very	4 Q Do you know who he's working for? 5 A No, I don't. 6 ((b)(7)(C) I want to turn to a series of 1016's
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that	4 Q Do you know who he's working for? 5 A No, I don't. 6 (b)(7)(C) I want to turn to a series of 1016's 7 beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very	4 Q Do you know who be's working for? 5 A No. I don't. 6 (b)(7)(C) I want to turn to a series of 1016's 7 beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you 8 to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct?	4 Q Do you know who he's working for? 5 A No, I don't. 6 (b)(7)(C) I want to turn to a series of 1016's 7 beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you 8 to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series 9 of 5 1016's, all for 1 million pesos. All have the
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct.	4 Q Do you know who he's working for? 5 A No, I don't. 6 ((b)(7)(C) I want to turn to a series of 1016's 7 beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you 8 to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series 9 of 5 1016's, all for I million pesos. All have the 10 description, to the extent they have one, of primers yuchta.
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small,	4 Q Do you know who he's working for? 5 A No, I don't. 6 (b)(7)(C) I want to turn to a series of 1016's 7 beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you 8 to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series 9 of 5 1016's, all for 1 million pesos. All have the 10 description, to the extent they have one, of primers vuclta. 11 And that's Pr-I-m-er-a Vuclta, V-u-el-ta. And if you
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small, 12 and within (b)(7)(C) own approval authority, I may very	4 Q Do you know who he's working for? 5 A No, I don't. 6 (b)(7)(C) I want to turn to a series of 1016's 7 beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you 8 to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series 9 of 5 1016's, all for 1 million pesos. All have the 10 description, to the extent they have one, of primera vuelta. 11 And that's P-I-m-er-a Vuelta, V-m-1-ta. And if you 12 want to take a moment, you can look over SEC Exhibit No. 36
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small, 12 and within (b)(7)(C) own approval authority, I may very 13 well see his own signature only and someone else — and that	Q Do you know who he's working for? A No, I don't. Want to turn to a series of 1016's beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series of 5 1016's, all for 1 million pesos. All have the description, to the extent they have one, of primers wuchta. And that's P-ri-m-er-a Vuelta, V-u-e-i-t-a. And if you want to take a moment, you can look over SEC Exhibit No. 36 and find them there.
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small, 12 and within (b)(7)(C) own approval authority, I may very 13 well see his own signature only and someone else — and that 14 would get processed by people who understand that he's okay	Q Do you know who he's working for? A No, I don't. Want to turn to a series of 1016's beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series of 5 1016's, all for 1 million pesos. All have the description, to the extent they have one, of primers wuchta. And that's P-I-m-er-a Vuelta, V-m-I-ta. And if you want to take a moment, you can look over SEC Exhibit No. 36 and find them there. (The witness examined the document.)
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small, 12 and within (b)(7)(C) own approval authority, I may very 13 well see his own signature only and someone else — and that 14 would get processed by people who understand that he's okay 15 for that amount. Is that correct?	Q Do you know who he's working for? A No, I don't. Want to turn to a series of 1016's beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series of 5 1016's, all for I million pesos. All have the description, to the extent they have one, of primers wuchta. And that's Primera Vuchta, Vurelta. And if you want to take a moment, you can look over SEC Exhibit No. 36 and find them there. (The witness examined the document.) By (b)(7)(C)
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small, 12 and within (b)(7)(C) own approval authority, I may very 13 well see his own signature only and someone else — and that 14 would get processed by people who understand that he's okay 15 for that amount. Is that correct? 16 A I don't recall the amount that (b)(7)(C) as, but	Q Do you know who he's working for? A No, I don't. Want to turn to a series of 1016's beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series of 5 1016's, all for I million pesos. All have the description, to the extent they have one, of primers vuelta. And that's Primera Vuelta, Vurelta. And if you want to take a moment, you can look over SEC Exhibit No. 36 and find them there. (The witness examined the document.) BY(b)(7)(C) O Okay. The company being charged this time — I
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small, 12 and within (b)(7)(C) own approval authority, I may very 13 well see his own signature only and someone else — and that 14 would get processed by people who understand that he's okay 15 for that amount. Is that correct? 16 A I don't recall the amount that (b)(7)(C) as, but 17 as I understand, any type of security payment has to have a	Q Do you know who be's working for? A No, I don't. Want to turn to a series of 1016's beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series of 5 1016's, all for I million pesos. All have the description, to the extent they have one, of primera vuelta. And that's Pr-I-m-er-a Vuelta, V-m-el-t-a. And if you want to take a moment, you can look over SEC Exhibit No. 36 and find them there. (The witness examined the document.) BY((b)(7)(C) O Okay. The company being charged this time — I think that is what we said the line was — is "Codigo.
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small, 12 and within (b)(7)(C) own approval authority, I may very 13 well see his own signature only and someone else — and that 14 would get processed by people who understand that he's okay 15 for that amount. Is that correct? 16 A I don't recall the amount that (b)(7)(C) as, but 17 as I understand, any type of security payment has to have a 18 second signature other than (b)(7)(C)	4 Q Do you know who be's working for? 5 A No, I don't. 6 (b)(7)(C) I want to turn to a series of 1016's 7 beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you 8 to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series 9 of 5 1016's, all for 1 million pesos. All have the 10 description, to the extent they have one, of primera vuelta. 11 And that's P-rI-m-cr-a Vuelta, V-m-cl-t-a. And if you 12 want to take a moment, you can look over SEC Exhibit No. 36 13 and find them there. 14 (The witness examined the document.) 15 BY(b)(7)(C) 16 Q Okay. The company being charged this time — I 17 think that is what we said the line was — is "Codigo. 18 Compania." And it is — this time it is "Operaciones
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small, 12 and within (b)(7)(C) own approval authority, I may very 13 well see his own signature only and someone cise — and that 14 would get processed by people who understand that he's okay 15 for that amount. Is that correct? 16 A I don't recall the amount that (b)(7)(C) as, but 17 as I understand, any type of security payment has to have a 18 second signature other than (b)(7)(C) has 19 approval to sign expense reports for his people, but very	Q Do you know who be's working for? A No, I don't. What to turn to a series of 1016's beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series of 5 1016's, all for 1 million pesos. All have the description, to the extent they have one, of primers wuchta. And that's P-r1-m-c-a Vuelta, V-u-c-1-t-a. And if you want to take a moment, you can look over SEC Exhibit No. 36 and find them there. (The witness examined the document.) BY(b)(7)(C) O Okay. The company being charged this time - I think that is what we said the line was is "Codigo. Compania." And it is this time it is "Operaciones Cincinnati." What does that mean?
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small, 12 and within (b)(7)(C) own approval authority, I may very 13 well see his own signature only and someone else — and that 14 would get processed by people who understand that he's okay 15 for that amount. Is that correct? 16 A I don't recall the amount that (b)(7)(C) as, but 17 as I understand, any type of security payment has to have a 18 second signature other than (b)(7)(C) has 19 approval to sign expense reports for his people, but very 20 limited approval for anything other than travel expenses.	4 Q Do you know who be's working for? 5 A No, I don't. 6 (b)(7)(C) I want to turn to a series of 1016's 7 beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you 8 to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series 9 of 5 1016's, all for I million pesos. All have the 10 description, to the extent they have one, of primera vuelta. 11 And that's P-I-m-e-a Vuelta, V-m-l-t-a. And if you 12 want to take a moment, you can look over SEC Exhibit No. 36 13 and find them there. 14 (The witness examined the document.) 15 BY(b)(7)(C) 16 Q Okay. The company being charged this time — I 17 think that is what we said the line was — is "Codigo. 18 Compania." And it is — this time it is "Operaciones 19 Cincinnati." What does that mean? 20 A I don't know. I mean translated, it means
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small, 12 and within (b)(7)(C) own approval authority, I may very 13 well see his own signature only and someone else — and that 14 would get processed by people who understand that he's okay 15 for that amount. Is that correct? 16 A I don't recall the amount that (b)(7)(C) as, but 17 as I understand, any type of security payment has to have a 18 second signature other than (b)(7)(C) has 19 approval to sign expense reports for his people, but very 20 limited approval for anything other than travel expenses. 21 Q I had said very small. I characterized it, but I	Q Do you know who be's working for? A No, I don't. What to turn to a series of 1016's beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series of 5 1016's, all for 1 million pesos. All have the description, to the extent they have one, of primers wuchta. And that's P-r1-m-c-a Vuelta, V-u-c-1-t-a. And if you want to take a moment, you can look over SEC Exhibit No. 36 and find them there. (The witness examined the document.) BY(b)(7)(C) O Okay. The company being charged this time - I think that is what we said the line was is "Codigo. Compania." And it is this time it is "Operaciones Cincinnati." What does that mean?
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small, 12 and within (b)(7)(C) own approval authority, I may very 13 well see his own signature only and someone else — and that 14 would get processed by people who understand that he's okay 15 for that amount. Is that correct? 16 A I don't recall the amount that (b)(7)(C) as, but 17 as I understand, any type of security payment has to have a 18 second signature other than (b)(7)(C) has 19 approval to sign expense reports for his people, but very 20 limited approval for anything other than travel expenses. 21 Q I had said very small. I characterized it, but I 22 didn't mean anything by that: With regard to security	4 Q Do you know who be's working for? 5 A No, I don't. 6 (b)(7)(C) I want to turn to a series of 1016's 7 beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you 8 to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series 9 of 5 1016's, all for I million pesos. All have the 10 description, to the extent they have one, of primera vuelta. 11 And that's P-I-m-er-a Vuelta, V-m-el-t-a. And if you 12 want to take a moment, you can look over SEC Exhibit No. 36 13 and find them there. 14 (The witness examined the document.) 15 BY(b)(7)(C) 16 Q Okay. The company being charged this time — I 17 think that is what we said the line was — is "Codigo. 18 Compania." And it is — this time it is "Operaciones 19 Cincinnati." What does that mean? 20 A I don't know. I mean translated, it means 21 "Operation Cincinnati." but — 22 Q Yes, okay.
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small, 12 and within (b)(7)(C) own approval authority, I may very 13 well see his own signature only and someone else — and that 14 would get processed by people who understand that he's okay 15 for that amount. Is that correct? 16 A I don't recall the amount that (b)(7)(C) as, but 17 as I understand, any type of security payment has to have a 18 second signature other than (b)(7)(C) has 19 approval to sign expense reports for his people, but very 20 limited approval for anything other than travel expenses. 21 Q I had said very small. I characterized it, but I 22 didn't mean anything by that. With regard to security 23 payments in every instance, no matter what the amount, and we	4 Q Do you know who be's working for? 5 A No, I don't. 6 (b)(7)(C) I want to turn to a series of 1016's 7 beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you 8 to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series 9 of 5 1016's, all for I million pesos. All have the 10 description, to the extent they have one, of primera vuelta. 11 And that's P-I-m-er-a Vuelta, V-m-el-t-a. And if you 12 want to take a moment, you can look over SEC Exhibit No. 36 13 and find them there. 14 (The witness examined the document.) 15 BY((b)(7)(C) 16 Q Okay. The company being charged this time — I 17 think that is what we said the line was — is "Codigo. 18 Compania." And it is — this time it is "Operaciones 19 Cincinnati." What does that mean? 20 A I don't know. I mean translated, it means 21 "Operation Cincinnati," but — 22 Q Yes, okay.
4 general manager, you don't need a second signature. 5 BY (b)(7)(C) 6 Q Just while we're on this point, so I could very 7 well see your name there and not see (b)(7)(C) And in that 8 case, you would be the second signature to verify, or to 9 approve a certain amount. Is that correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And in an instance where the amount was very small, 12 and within (b)(7)(C) own approval authority, I may very 13 well see his own signature only and someone else — and that 14 would get processed by people who understand that he's okay 15 for that amount. Is that correct? 16 A I don't recall the amount that (b)(7)(C) as, but 17 as I understand, any type of security payment has to have a 18 second signature other than (b)(7)(C) has 19 approval to sign expense reports for his people, but very 20 limited approval for anything other than travel expenses. 21 Q I had said very small. I characterized it, but I 22 didn't mean anything by that: With regard to security	4 Q Do you know who be's working for? 5 A No, I don't. 6 (b)(7)(C) I want to turn to a series of 1016's 7 beginning with Bates stamp ending in 001328. So I want you 8 to move ahead approximately 28 pages. And there's a series 9 of 5 1016's, all for I million pesos. All have the 10 description, to the extent they have one, of primera vuelta. 11 And that's P-I-m-er-a Vuelta, V-m-el-t-a. And if you 12 want to take a moment, you can look over SEC Exhibit No. 36 13 and find them there. 14 (The witness examined the document.) 15 BY(b)(7)(C) 16 Q Okay. The company being charged this time — I 17 think that is what we said the line was — is "Codigo. 18 Compania." And it is — this time it is "Operaciones 19 Cincinnati." What does that mean? 20 A I don't know. I mean translated, it means 21 "Operation Cincinnati," but — 22 Q Yes, okay.

Multi-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL (b)(7)(C) Page 109 Page 111 I is he - what does that tell us about that transaction? This Q Sticking with that page for one more moment, ending 2 one I tried to look up, and I couldn't find. 2 - that page being the one ending in 001328 - is this a I have a guess, but I do not -- I guerilla payment, this being this 1016, this document here? 4 am going to see how good my high school Spanish is. A I dog't know. THE WITNESS: "Primera" is --Q By using the word "operaciones," and it being in : I spent three weeks in Spain. 6 this account, am I supposed to assume - and when I say am I, THE WTINESS: "Primera" is "first," and "vuelta," 7 I mean is the organization, is personnel in Banadex, yourself 8 depending on how it's used - you can say "first trip," also 8 as the controller, supposed to assume that this is a guerilla 9 can be interpreted as "first time." 9 payment, if you see this? Let me withdraw that, because (b)(7)(C) I was going to guess "first 10 that's - it appears I have a loaded question, and that's not II what I'm trying to do. II flight." THE WITNESS: It also could be "trip" or "flight." Is be trying to tell you, "he" being (b)(7)(C) 13 (b)(7)(C) by putting "operaciones" on here, and it coming 13 "Una vuelta," or you can - it can also be interpreted if you 14 go for a vuclta in a car, to trip around, a trip in a car, a 14 from this account, is he trying to tell you that this is a 15 ride. 15 guerilla payment? 16 **BY** (b)(7)(C) A I don't know. Q If you could move ahead four pages to the page 17 Q Can you tell me what this transaction is? A No, I can't. 18 Bates stamp coding in 001331, there is a name on this page, Q This form is slightly different, in that I don't 19 next to what I believe translates into "paid in favor of:" 20 see the cuenta entry place, but he -- and he being, I'm --20 "pageuse a favor de." It is (b)(7)(C) last name I 21 believe, it's (b)(7)(C) 21 (b)(7)(C) has a rather distinctive signature. Do you know wb((b)(7)(A Mm-hmm 22 (b)(7)(C is? Q So next to (b)(7)(C) s that - do you recognize A No. I don't. 24 that as his signature? Q I want to move forward to page ending in Bates A It looks like his signature. 25 stamp 001378. Again, we have a 1016 reflecting a payment in Page 110 1 favor of (b)(7)(C) Q Okay. That is who I was referring to when I said Can you tell me what it says 2 "he," and I just wanted to make that clear for the record. 2 bere under "por concepto de" for this? 3 Where on the other document it had "cuenta," and I could see A I'm trying to - it's difficult to read. It says 4 the account, in a similar space here on the left-hand side, 4 here "programa" -- program -- "STA" is -- we used that as an 5 there's a number this time, and instead of ending in 216, it 5 initial for "Santa Marta." Then you have "programa U," or U, 6 cnds in 070. Do you see that there? 6 which again, "U" could stand for "Uraba." Q (b)(7)(C) A Yes, I do. CBI-V1-001-003632 Q Okay: What does that tell me? A That's what it looks like. I can't make that out. A Looking at where the 1016 is recorded, it's 9 But the - with the next page, it's related to 10 million. I 10 recorded under the operations account: Given that, it - if 10 can't make out the last few words. I can't translate that, 11 it's in the operations account, that's - in the operations Q Okay. This one now, and the following numbers 12 account is where we record - normally record payments to 12 here, we could see on the right-hand side on the middle of 13 guerillas. 13 the 1016 next to the first aprobado, there is N-27. And then Q The number that we're discussing ending in 070, if 14 if you turn to the following page, ending in Bates stamp 15 you take that number and you look at SEC Exhibit No. 36, that 15 1379, the memo that follows this 1016 also has N-27. And 16 is the number that precedes the heading "Gastos de 16 then matching up the amounts, as you were looking to do 17 Operaciones." Is that correct? 17 before, I come to the conclusion that these two may be A. That's correct, 18 related Q First payment we looked at, the number cuded in My question is are these two related, the 1016 that 20 216, and that scut us to the Gastos de Logistica, the 20 was 1378, and the memo - document that looks like a memo 21 logistics account. Is that correct? 21 that's 11797 A That's correct. A Looking at the - comparing the two documents, it Q Okay, and now we're looking at -- this sends us to 23 looks like both documents are related. 24 the operations account. O At some point earlier in the day, I recall you A That's correct. 25 saying something about at times, (b)(7)(C) vould

	CBI-41-001-003033
CINQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi	-Page ^{1M} (b)(7)(C)
Page 113	Page 115
1 type something up or have some short memo asking for	1 puzzle. This is these are the two documents that would
2 approval. Is this - and this being Bates stamp coding in	2. exist. Again, the communication is made via (b)(7)(C)
3 1379 - an example of what you were trying to describe to me?	3 (b)(7)(and approved normally by
4 A Ycs.	4 BY[(b)(7)(C)
5 Q Looking at that document for a moment, what does	5 Q Moving forward for a moment to a document that is a
6 "solicitud desembolso" mesa?	6 1016 ending in Bates stamp 1381, I want to apend a brief
7 A "Le solicito desembolso" translated, means "I am	7 moment on this one. Periodically throughout the day, and
8 soliciting or requesting" a disbursement for the sum of	8 then I think we started, but then I asked you if you know
9 million pesos.	9 this individual - this document is paid in favor of h
10 Q On this document, he's not describing - he's hot	10 ((b)(7)(C) Is this the same (b)(7)(C) that we've
11 giving detail regarding that - the transaction. Is that	1) spoken about a few times here today?
12 correct?	12 A I don't know. I don't know.
13 A That's correct.	13 Q Okuy, you can put those aside for the moment. I
14 Q Let's stick to this for a moment, this being these	14 think we're done with this. Handing you a document that has
15 two documents. I have SBC Exhibit No. 36, I have the 1016	15 previously becamarked as SEC Exhibit No. 38, 1'll give you
16 that is page 1378, and I have the memo, which is 1379. Is	16 an apportunity to review that with your counsel while I
17 there another document that exists that tells me the true	17 describe the document for the record.
18 nature of a transaction like this? And I'm assuming - this	18 SEC Exhibit No. 38 is a multi-page document
19 is from the operations account, and I have reason to assume,	19 spanning Bates stamp range CHQ6-000707 through and including
20 because of a long line of people telling me, that these are	20 000712. Take a look at that document. And as I promised, I
21 guerilla payments made in this account, that this is a	21 will tell you that if you would focus on page 000710, Bates
22 guerilla payment.	22' stamp cading in that, under tropical operations, it's a
23 It's you know, so it's not a trick question,	23 discussion in two puragraphs under tropical operations that I
24 it's I want to make sure that I'm looking at everything that	24 want to ask a question or two about.
25 is out there, and that there's not some file somewhere, or	25 (The witness examined the document.)
Page 114	Page 116
I some document that has slipped through the cracks that I	1 THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 doe't have.	2 BY(b)(7)(C)
Treat, which do these datisactions	3 Q The first paragraph following tropical operations
4 date to? February, ninety - or July?	4 on page cuding in Bates stamp 710 is talking about a
5 THE WITNESS: July.	5 situation. I don't want to spend a lot of time reading into
6 [(b)(7)(C) July, 1996. There's a fundamental	6 the record what it says in describing the situation, but the
7 problem here, in that -	7 beginning of the next paragraph says, "When the situation was
8 (b)(7)(C) In that he wasn't there at that time.	8 identified," do you know who identified this situation?
9 (b)(7)(C) Right	9 A No, I don't
, 10, 50, 50 I all.	10 Q The same sentence goes on to talk about a joint
So be can't speak to the	11 team of corporate controller's office, internal audit, and
12 particular transactions.	12 the local and Cincinnati-based Ernst & Young offices, a joint
13 (b)(7)(C) Ycs.	13 team of these individuals working on site in Colombia to
14 (b)(7)(C) Unless by chance you know, you	14 assess the extent of the problem. Do you know anything about
15 recognize this transaction and recall it at all.	15 this joint team?
16 THE WITNESS: No, I don't.	16 A No, I don't.
No, I'm - yes, and I understand	17. Q Handing you a document that has been previously
18 that. And I am asking for your belp more generally, in terms	18 marked as SEC Exhibit No. 39. I'll give you a moment to look
19 of your understanding when you walk through the door, of how,	19 that over with your counsel, and while you do that, I will
20 you know, how the documentation is working in these accounts.	20 describe it for the record. It is a multi-page document
21 You know, not asking you with regard to this specific	21 spanning Bates stamp range 1CHQ6-000566 through and including
22 transaction, or even any of these in this exhibit.	22 Bates stamp cading in 582. The document on the first page
23 THE WITNESS: (b)(7) this is an example of -	23 says, "Chiquita Brands International; Inc. Internal Audit
24 these two documents are what you would find as support for a	24 Plan 1995, Andit Committee Book."
25 guerilla payment. You're not missing any piece of the	25 (The witness examined the document.)

Multi-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL (b)(7)(C)Page 117 I I want you to focus on the last three cutries on the chart, (b)(7)(C)O Have you seen this document before? 2 the turbo. Next to the three turbo entries, under risk 3 weight, Colombia has 5M, turbo has 5M, 5M, and 5. Can you A .I recognize the document, but I don't - can't say 4 explain to me what the 5 and 5M, those weightings, mean? 4 I've seen this particular document. Q You recognize the audit plan. Is that what you're A Again, this is - as I understand it, since I 6 saying? But not his 1995 audit plan? 6 wasn't involved in the preparation of these risk assessment, A I don't recall if I remember this particular year's 7 or audit planning, looking at the far left end indicates 8 mandatory/statutory audits, and 5, as I understood it, it 8 audit plan, but I do recognize this as the audit plan for 9 needs - well, jet's see. Risk weighting - I don't recall 9 Chiquita Brands. 10 this in the scale, where this fits in the scale of the risk Q Were you involved in the process of putting If together an audit plan at any point in time? II weighting. CBI-V1-001-003634 A I don't recall being part of this process. 12 Q Is there a six? O I just want to make sure that we're not limiting A I don't know. 14 ourselves to the 1995 sudit plan. When you say you don't Q Let me ask it this way. Five is not good. Is that 15 rocall being part of this process. Are you answering - my 15 correct? One would be better? 16 question was more general. It was, have you ever A I would - I can't say a five would not be good, 17 participated, at any time during your employment by Chiquita, 17 but five may mean there might be a higher - it might - that 18 in formulating, you know, a given year's audit plan? 18 particular division would go before any other division that 19 would be ranked a two, let's say. A The audit plan was normally - I say normally in 20 general use -- generally prepared by the director and up. So Q And what do you mean by "go before"? 21 the directors and (h)(7)(that would prepare it and that A Well, since we only have - since our staff is just 22 would be based on audit reports and our feedback, supervisors 22. - we have a fixed number of staff, and also in coordination 23 and managers. But I was never - I was - I can't say that I 23 with Ernst & Young we do specific audits that are asked of -24 was ever involved in drafting one up. But was giving 24 by Ernst & Young as well, I mean we can't physically - or, 25 feedback to them. 25 you know, we try to get coverage on an annual basis. We Page 120 Page 118 Can you turn to page four, please? I can't just - we can't audit all our worldwide operations. 2. Page four of the document. You'll see that there are page 2' We try to get reasonable coverage that would be deemed 3 numbers on the bottom of that, and that is Bates stamp ending 3 appropriate by both our external auditors and our vice 4 in 571. You'll see at the beginning of that, the second 4 president of internal audit. 5 sentence, there's a reference to the risk assessment process. Q' And when you said we in the context of the If you want to take a moment to look at this page, 6 question, we were talking about Chiquita's internal audit 7 department. 7 my question is going to be can you explain to me the risk 8' assessment process. A That's correct (The witness examined the document.) Q Using this as a time frame your first - using as a THE WITNESS: The question was, can I explain the 10 time frame your time in internal audit at Chiquita, so that 11 risk assessment process? 11 was October 1994 through roughly October 1996? 12 (b)(7)(C) : Yes. A That's correct. THE WITNESS: The risk assessment process - again, O Okay, What was the perception of the Columbian 14 I never participated in either preparing or completing a -14 operations from the standpoint of the audit risk exposure of 15, the risk assessment model, where you would actually consider 15 the operations, to use the words here in SEC Exhibit No. 39. 16 all the various factors and put them into this model. A Before you go on any audits, you try to get an And based on that, that would tell you what 17 understanding in terms of the environment of the particular 18 divisions - and this is not - this is, among other things, 18 division you'd be visiting. So I make this comment based on 19 this is not just to -this is not all inclusive. It 19 my understanding prior to my visit to Colombia as part of the 20 includes other factors as well, 20 1995 audit. But it gives you an idea as to where to begin, It My understanding is -- was that the Colombian 22 audits the risks or the rotation of a particular division as 22 operation was going through some significant changes. 23 in the audit process. 23 Restructuring - it was moving from a purchased food BY VLYZYCY 24 operation to a produced operation, which -- that implicates a Q Turn to page seven, page coding in Bates stamp 574. 25 great deal of change involved.

Page 117 - Page 120

CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL	Multi-Page TM (b)(7)(C)
	Page 121 Page 123
1 And they were moving and trying to consolidate	1 internal control review?
2 their systems. A lot of their systems were done in	2 A My responsibility for this audit was as a
3 piecemeal. System 36, to give you an example. So I	3 supervisor, to supervise and review the work, the field work,
4 understood that it was the division was in the midst of	4 that was done by the auditors on the team. And basically act
5 constant changing.	5 as a liaison between management and the VP of internal audit.
6 (b)(7)(C) We'll go off the record for a m	oment: 6 Q Were you on site during the time this audit was
7 (A brief rocess was taken.)	7 being conducted?
8 (b)(7)(C) We're back on the record at	8 A Yes.
9 approximately four minutes after 5:00 p.m. No discussion	
10 substance were had while we were off the record. Is that	
II correct?	11 (b)(7)(C)
12 (b)(7)(C) Correct	12
13 (b)(7)(C) I hand you a document that ha	
14 previously been marked as SEC Exhibit No. 3. I'll give:	
15 an opportunity to review that. And while we do that, I'll	16 Q And what were his responsibilities with regard to
16 describe the document for the record.	
17 The document is a multi-page document spanning	
18 Bates stamp range 2CHQ6-000001 through and including	이 경기에 가는 경기에 있는 것 같아 하는 것들이 살아 가는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없었다. 그런 사람들은 가지 않는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이다. 그렇게 없는 것이 없는 사람들이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이다.
19 ending in Bates stamp 36. The first page of the document	
20 dated November 16, 1995. The document is identified or	
21 first page as an Internal Audit Report #95.08, Financial	Q Was be on site during the time of the audit?
22 Internal Control Review, Medellin, Colombia, October 19	
(The witness examined the document.)	23 different from the other divisions is the risk and the
24 BY[/b)/7)/C)	24 violence that exists in Colombia. And as a policy, the
25 Q Have you seen this document before?	25 internal audit department, or (b)(7)(never made it
	Page 123
	Page 122 Page 124
1 A Yes, I have.	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there
1 A Yes, I have. 2 Q What is this document?	I a second secon
The state of the s	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there
2 Q What is this document?	mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there was travel restrictions. So when I was forming my team to go to internal
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal	mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there was travel restrictions. So when I was forming my team to go to internal
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations.	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection (b) preferred 6 not to go to Colombia at that time.
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colonul 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the 8 the document, after cc, there's a number of names th 9 second column of names under (b)(7)(C)	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 5 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection (b) preferred 6 not to go to Colombia at that time. 7 Q Maybe if I take a step back and I'll ask you if you 6 could take these — you talked about forming your team. If
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colont 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the 8 the document, after ec, there's a number of names the	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection (b) preferred 6 not to go to Colombia at that time. 7 Q Maybe if I take a step back and I'll ask you if you 8 could take these — you talked about forming your team. If 9 you could take me through the process of the preparation for
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the 8 the document, after cc, there's a number of names th 9 second column of names under (b)(7)(C) 10 (b)(7)(C)	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the 8 the document, after cc, there's a number of names the 9 second column of names under (b)(7)(C) 10 (b)(7)(b)(7)(C) 11 A Yes. 12 Q Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp case	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the 8 the document, after ec, there's a number of names th 9 second column of names under (b)(7)(C) 10 (b)(7)(b)(7)(C) 11 A Yes. 12 Q Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp end 13 11. The page is identified as A-4/4. Do you see the	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the 8 the document, after cc, there's a number of names th 9 second column of names under (b)(7)(C) 10 (b)(7)(b)(7)(C) 11 A Yes. 12 Q Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp case 13 11. The page is identified as A-4/4. Do you see the 14 there's a circle around audit team members. Do you	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven, looking toward the 8 the document, after ce, there's a number of names th 9 second column of names under (b)(7)(C) 10 (b)(7)(b)(7)(C) 11 A Yes. 12 Q Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp end 13 11. The page is identified as A-4/4. Do you see the 14 there's a circle around audit team members. Do you	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
Q What is this document? A This is the audit report for the financial internal control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb populations. Q If you turn to page six please, of the document which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the the document, after cc, there's a number of names th second column of names under (b)(7)(C) (b)(7)(b)(7)(C) A Yes. Q Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp end Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp end Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp end there's a circle around audit team members. Do you state? A Yes.	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection. (b) (preferred 6 not to go to Colombia at that time. 7 Q Maybe if I take a step back and I'll ask you if you 8 could take these—you talked about forming your team. If 9 you could take me through the process of the preparation for 10 this audit, you know, how it comes about, how it gets 11 scheduled, and then you know, moving forward to how it 12 begins. We at one point talked about an opening conference. 13 That would be helpful to me. 14 A From the time that I was—from the time in 15 Cincinnati to the time I was actually in the field? 16 Q Yes.
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the 8 the document, after ce, there's a number of names th 9 second column of names under (b)(7)(C) 10 (b)(7)(b)(7)(C) 11 A Yes. 12 Q Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp end 13 11. The page is identified as A-4/4. Do you see the 14 there's a circle around audit team members. Do you 15 there? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And the first name there is (b)(7)(and pext	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the 8 the document, after ec, there's a number of names th 9 second column of names under (b)(7)(C) 10 (b)(7)(b)(7)(C) 11 A Yes. 12 Q Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp case 13 11. The page is identified as A-4/4. Do you see the 14 there's a circle around audit team members. Do you 15 there? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And the first name there is (b)(7)(and next) 18 that is says lead. Do you see that there?	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven, looking toward the 8 the document, after ec, there's a number of names th 9 second column of names under (b)(7)(C) 10 (b)(7)(b)(7)(C) 11 A Yes. 12 Q Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp end 13 11. The page is identified as A-4/4. Do you see the 14 there's a circle around audit team members. Do you 15 there? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And the first name there is (b)(7)(and pext- 18 that is says lead. Do you see that there? 19 A Yes.	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the 8 the document, after ec, there's a number of names th 9 second column of names under (b)(7)(C) 10 (b)(7)(b)(7)(C) 11 A Yes. 12 Q Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp case 13 11. The page is identified as A-4/4. Do you see the 14 there's a circle around audit team members. Do you 15 there? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And the first name there is (b)(7)(and next) 18 that is says lead. Do you see that there?	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven, looking toward the 8 the document, after ee, there's a number of names th 9 second column of names under (b)(7)(C) 10 (b)(7)(b)(7)(C) 11 A Yes. 12 Q Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp end 13 11. The page is identified as A-4/4. Do you see the 14 there's a circle around audit team members. Do you 15 there? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And the first name there is (b)(7)(and pext- 18 that is says lead. Do you see that there? 19 A Yes.	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
Q What is this document? A This is the audit report for the financial internal control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb operations. Q If you turn to page six please, of the document which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the fine document, after ec, there's a number of names the second column of names under (b)(7)(C) (b)(7)(b)(7)(C) A Yes. Q Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp end there's a circle around audit team members. Do you see the A Yes. A Yes. Q And the first name there is (b)(7)(and pext that is says lead. Do you see that there? A Yes. Q Is that you?	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
2 Q What is this document? 3 A This is the audit report for the financial internal 4 control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb 5 operations. 6 Q If you turn to page six please, of the document 7 which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the 8 the document, after cc, there's a number of names th 9 second column of names under (b)(7)(C) 10 (b)(7)(b)(7)(C) 11 A Yes. 12 Q Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp end 13 11. The page is identified as A-4/4. Do you see the 14 there's a circle around audit team members. Do you 15 there? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And the first name there is (b)(7)(and pext- 18 that is says lead. Do you see that there? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Is that you? 21 A Correct.	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection
Q What is this document? A This is the audit report for the financial internal control review that was performed in 1995 of the Colomb populations. Q If you turn to page six please, of the document which ends in Bates stamp seven; looking toward the the document, after ce, there's a number of names the second column of names under (b)(7)(C) (b)(7)(b)(7)(C) A Yes. Q Moving forward four pages to Bates stamp end there's a circle around audit team members. Do you there? A Yes. Q And the first name there is (b)(7)(and pext that is says lead. Do you see that there? A Yes. Q Is that you? A Correct. Q What does lead mean?	1 mandatory for individuals to fly to Colombia. At times there 2 was travel restrictions. 3 So when I was forming my team to go to internal 4 audit, I had to ask the individuals if they would be willing 5 to go. And to the best of my recollection

(b)(7)(C)

Multi-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL

Page 125

Q Turn back to - well, you're still - I want to

just stay on that page, A-4/4, ending in Bates stamp 11. J.

- is it (h)/...

A That's right.

O Who was that?

6 A [/b)/7)/ was also an auditor on the internal audit

8 Q And specifically with regard to this audit, what 9 were his responsibilities, his duties?

10 A I don't recall, ((b)/7) the specific duties he was
11 responsible for, but normally in an audit, I would -- or the
12 supervisor supervising the audit would assign different areas

13 to different individuals. And each individual has his or her

14 own responsibility for the audit and would work directly with 15 the supervisor.

Q Did one of these individuals review, audit the
 logistics and operations accounts for FCPA compliance on the
 one hand, and — let me take that back.

19 Did somebody have responsibility, one of these
20 individuals, for reviewing FCPA compliance as part of this
21 audit7

A My recollection is that somebody did have responsibility, I just don't recall what person performed the work.

25 Q That's fine. I want to turn for a moment to the

I following. Again, you would ask - I don't rocall who had

2 the information, but the person that is the keeper of the

3 information for the security payments -

4 Q Maybe we need to even take a step back. Before you 5 arrive on site, what do you gather together? Do you bring 6 anything with you, any information with you that's necessary 7 to do an FCPA compliance check, you know, in the form that

8 page two bere talks about?

9 A To the best of my recollection (b)(7) the

10 information you bring up, I don't know the format it's in,

11 but it should be some sort of - the information that was

12 initially originally sent by a division to the legal

13 department to report those payments.
 14 Q The quarterly — the information that's contained

15 on the quarterly disclosure forms for the period that you're 16 going to audit?

17. A That's normally the process.

Q Okay. And it could be the quarterly disclosure

19 forms themselves, or it could be just that information in

20 another format
21 A That's correct.

O Okay. Is there anything else that -

CBI-V1-001-003636

Page 128

23 A To the best of my recollection, no.

Q So you have that. You're now on site, and you're

25 going to perform some kind of compliance check. What is the

Page 126

I acut stop?

A The next step is normally you would ask the

3 accounting department to provide you with a listing of all

4 payments that were recorded in the security account for that
 5 period being audited.

Q Was that done here?

A From the sentence here, we can say that we were -

8 we did do the check and balance between the accounting

9 records and the records -

10 Q Oksy. Go shead, I'm sorry.

A - and the records that we brought from Cincinnati.

12 Q Understanding that that's the normal procedure, do

13 you have an independent recollection that in fact, that was

14 the process that was done during this particular audit? And

15 again, that being you know, 1995.

16 A The reason I'm having difficulty answering the

17 question (b)(7 is because we're doing this -- the FCPA, I

18 don't recall when it was done. I know that there was an

19 inconvenience during the audit, where we had to pull out of

20 the field early for security reasons, and we were given the

21 order to leave.

22 So we weren't able to fully complete all the audit 23 work that we wanted to in all the areas. So it's hard for me

24 to answer that question.

Q That was during this audit?

rage I second page of the document. The end of the first sentence

2 on that page cuding in Bates stamp two, says that this review

3 also included performing the necessary tests and procedures 4 to determine compliance with the company's statements of

5 policies and procedures for FCPA compliance. Can you tell me

6 exactly what was done here?

A Again, the work, as relates to the internal audit
department when we go on site to the divisions, we meet with
management, and normally — in this case we want to look at
FCPA, it's with the general manager and/or the controller,
depending on who's responsible for it.

And we do the testing of the accounts that record

13 the FCPA to ensure, again, the information is submitted to

14 the legal department and the information is recorded in the

15 books and records of the division. And then we do our

16 testing to see if all payments have been properly recorded to

17 Circinnati.

17 Crecimati.

18 Q Okay. And with regard to Colombia, what would I

19 need to know? With regard to this particular audit, when you

20 say we do our testing, very specifically, what is the

21 mechanics of that? I mean, you know, from the viewpoint

22 that, you know, I'm the one that has to go do it, what am I

22 that, you know, I'm the one that has to go do it, what am I

23 being directed to do? Who am I being directed to talk to?

24 What am I being directed to ask for?

25 A Basically the testing was comprised of the

CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi-Page 1M

```
Page 129
                                                                                                                               Page 131
                                                                       I and/or the head of security to understand if these payments
      A Yes. sir.
      Q And also it was four years ago.
                                                                       2 are, or are not facilitating payments.
      A Yes, sir.
                                                                            Q Is that, in fact, what was done? I don't know if
                                                                       4 you're saying in theory that that's how you would have to
      Q I'm mindful of that, so again, in terms of the
5 normal process and procedure, the person goes to accounting
                                                                       5 proceed to get an answer, or whether you're saying, "This is
 6 and asks for you know, the ledger print-out for the relevant
                                                                         what we did."
   accounts. They have that. What do they do with that, and
                                                                            A What I'm saying is if the - if that particular
 8 what else do they need, and what do they do with that
                                                                       8 case did arise during this particular audit, in order to come
9 material?
                                                                       9 to a conclusion regarding a particular payment, and if we
       A In general, the - with those two documents, both
                                                                      10 were given this type of document before me, we would need to
11 the information you bring from the legal department in
                                                                      11 talk to somebody to get some sort of clarification.
12 Cincinnati and the information you have on site from the
                                                                               (b)(7)(C)
                                                                                                    Could I help here? Is what you're
13 general ledger, those two documents you can check to see if
                                                                      13 saying (b) that you don't remember these details of the
14 the information that was submitted to the legal department
                                                                      14 field work in this particular audit down to the level of
15 was the information that was from the general ledger, and to
                                                                      15 detail we're talking about now?
16 ensure that all the information in the security accounts were
                                                                                THE WITNESS: What I'm saying, to the best of my
17 properly recorded and reported to Cincinnati.
                                                                      17 recollection, I can't say that they were done, but again, I
       Q Here is where I have some confusion, so when - the
                                                                      18 don't deny they were being done. Again, I was not doing the
19 end of that seatence, when you say to ensure that all amounts
                                                                      19 field work myself, I was reviewing. So that's - I hope that
20 that needed to be reported are reported. After our exercise
                                                                      20 clarifies.
                                                                                BY (b)(7)(C)
21 with that section of the general ledger that is SEC Exhibit
                                                                      21
22 No. 36 - and I can, you know, put that back in front of you
                                                                            Q Do you recall there being an issue with regard to
23 if you need it. It's here somewhere. And after that
                                                                      23 the - let me take one step back. During the time period of
                                                                      24 this audit, the October 1995 time frame, what was the status
24 exercise, I'm not clear as to how anyone can do that, Can
25 you clear that up for mo?
                                                                      25 of your knowledge, with regard to guerilla payments by the
                                                          Page 130
       A Well, if there is any - I think you're referring
                                                                       1 Colombian operation? You're the supervisor, lead auditor on
 2 to those particular payments we looked at with the (b)(7)
                                                                       2 this audit. What do you know about these accounts and these
 3 and -
                                                                       3 payments?
       Q Or the --
                                                                                                                CBI-V1-001-003637
                                                                             A The guerilla payments?
       A The descriptions -
                                                                          · Q Yes.
                                                                             A Before going to Colombia, (b)(7)( made me aware
       Q The descriptions. In one it was primera vuelta, or
 7 descriptions that don't really tell you whether this is a
                                                                       7 of payments that were being made in Colombia to various
 8 payment to a government official, without being able to grab
                                                                       8 groups. And these payments were approved normally by the
 9 the proper person and say, "What is this?" And you know, my
                                                                       9 general manager, and that these payments were also - this
10 question to some degree is even if you do that, how does this
                                                                       10 information was maintained separately in different accounts.
Il person make that vast statement, that end of your statement,
                                                                      11 And although not falling under the FCPA requirements, they
12 which says that all payments that need to be reported have
                                                                      12 were also segregated and considered sensitive payments. -
13 boca reported.
                                                                             Q Were you given any instructions with regard to what
          I can see the first part. The first part of your
                                                                      14 you were supposed to do on your audit with regard to these
15 statement was everything on the forms the person can see in
                                                                      15 payments in these accounts?
16 the general ledger, because they can do it the same way as I
                                                                             A The -- my understanding, in terms of what we needed
17 could, look at the amounts and then I check what's in there,
                                                                      17 to do for the guerilla payments, given that they were not
18 The later half is where I can't really understand how the
                                                                      18 PCPA-related, were to ensure that they had the proper
19 person is doing that, based on what I've seen,
                                                                      19 authorization from the general manager, and that they were
       A In those particular cases that we saw this -
                                                                      20 recorded in their proper accounts.
21 carlier today, when you're in an audit, the most - the
                                                                                As I had mentioned earlier, with these types of
22 necessary step would be then to talk directly to the general
                                                                      22 payments, you can't take that step further and look and
```

23 confirm the payee and the person receiving that. And that's

24 what's always given me some sort of uneasiness since I've

25 been in Colombia when we discuss these types of payments.

23 manager who has knowledge of these payments, and knows how

So you would need to talk with the general manager,

24 those - what those payments are for, specifically.

(b)(7)(C) Multi-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Q And how would the person - or how would (b) a 2 member of the internal audit staff, go about confirming that 3 it had the appropriate general manager's authorization? A When you look at a 1016, all the payments under -5 in the 1016 that are recorded under the account of 6 operations, you would look at those and compare to see if the 7 signature, the appropriate signature, was on the 1016. Q Who do I get the 1016's from? Or where, you know, 9 it may be a where question, but ~ A I guess it depends on if the 1016's for any reason 11 were sent to Cincinnati, you would have them in Cincinnati. 12 Otherwise, you would need to talk to somebody either in 13 accounting or security to pull copies for you so that you can 14 do the audit. Q Again, with regard to this audit specifically, in . 16 October 1995, do you recall any effort to pull the 1016's? A Again, to the best of my recollection I don't 18 recall physically - having somebody physically pull the 19 documents. But again, I don't deny that that may have been 20 the case for several 1016's. Q The procedure was underway, and this is just one of 22 the specifies that you don't recall? 23 A Yes, sir. Q I understood what you were saying, I just wanted to 25 make sure it was clear. Off the record? Okay, we're going

I to go off the record at approximately 5:30. And we're going 2 to go off the record for the day at this point, and we will 3 reconvene tomorrow.

4 (Whereupon, at 5:29 p.m., the examination was 5 adjourned.)

o adjournou.

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000178

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000179

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000180
	1.5

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000181

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000182

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000183

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000184
	NO/2-0E-0-14-000 104

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000185

(b)(7)(C)	
	SA-SEC-14-000186
IN:	O/1-0E0-14-000100

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000187

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000188

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000189

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000190

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000191

(b)(7)(C)	
	NSA-SEC-14-000192

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE CONNISSION		Page I
In the Matter of:	1	PROCEEDINGS
CHIQUITA BRANDS	1.2	(b)(7)(C) We are on the record at approximately
INTERNATIONAL, INC.		9:35 a.m. on Thursday, December 16, 1999, at the offices of
WITHESS: (b)(7)(C)	- 14	the Securities and Exchange Commission, 450 Fifth Street,
PAGES: 137 through 201	1 5	N.W., Washington, D.C., 20549. My name is (b)(7)(C)
PLACE: 450 FLICE SECREC, M.M. Mashington, D.C. 20549	- 1	and I am an officer of the Securities and Exchange Commission.
DATE: Thursday, December 16, 1999	17	for the purposes of this proceeding.
*	. [8	This proceeding is a continuation of (b)(7)(
The above-cotitled matter came on for hearing, pursues to police, at 9:34 a.m.		estimony from yesterday, Wodnesday, Docember 15, 1999. (b)
APPEARMICES:		(b)(7) 'Il remind you that you remain under oath from
On behalf of the Securities and Exchange Commission:	20	yesterday.
(b)(7)(C)	i	
Securities and Exchange Commission 440 Fifth Street, W.W.	1	de Al Aug
Washington, B.C. 20519		Whereupon,
On behalf of the Mitness:	1	
(b)(7)(C)	- 8	6 was recalled as a witness and, having been previously duly
Crowell & Moring SLP	100	was recaused as a winkess and, having been previously duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows:
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, W.W.	1.0	
(b)(7)(C)	11	(h)(7)(C)
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	119	The state of the s
	120	
	2	(AVZVO)
	2:	
	100	bad mentioned some type of situation or emergency that had
	24	to need to need
	2:	to leave Colombia. Can you explain that in just a little
· ·	4ge 136	Page
CONTENTS		more detail, what that was about?
	1	2 A Sure. During that -(b)(7)(C) there was a
MITNESSES: EXAMINATI	1	massacre of about 21 people in the Chiquita farms in the
S.		Turbo location.
(b)(7)(That information was ended up in Cincinnati, and
/ 13		6 under the instructions of (b)(7)(C) and I think (b)(7)(
/	- 1	[0.1/21/0]
EXHIBITS: DESCRIPTION TOENTIFI		
	- 1	everyone to leave the country immediately.
SEC-33 Enternal Audit Report dated	1 5	(b)(7)(C) Let me ask, just to follow up on
5/27/1997	144 10	that, did you do that? Did you comply with that instruction?
	11	THE WITNESS: I had talked to $(b)(7)(C)$ and asked
SEC-54 Audit Program Cuide	100 12	2 him, since we were nearing the audit, and we wanted to at
	12	least try to put a closure to some of the areas, I'd asked.
SEC-55 Form 1016		him if we could stay an initial few days to at least meet
Ģ P		with management, have a close meeting. And he said that I
	-	was not - that it was his instructions to get everybody out.
3	1,	
		뭐 그는 그는 그 점에 있어요 하이는 것 같은 요요요요 맛있을까 가끔 점점하는 그렇게 보고 있어? 그렇게 먹는 그 모든 그
	3.0	and he said I could stay and the other people, it's under
e s	115	their discretion. And I asked the team to stay with me an
	20	additional three days to put a closure on the audit and have
	21	a close inceting, and they agreed, and we stayed on for the
27 M	22	
	23	
00114 004 000001	1/-	
CBI-V1-001-003654	24	Q (b)(7)(C) I want

b)(7)(C)	Multi-P	age™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL
Γ		Page 141	Page 143
1	stayed was the Turbo time you were expected to	be there. How I	A Again, (h)(7) it's difficult for me to answer that
1	much was it cut short, is basically my question		question, because I wasn't involved with the preparation of
13	A (h)/7 1 don't recall the exact time, but the	se 1	this planning memo or this annual report, so I don't deny
14	three days enabled us at least to tie up as many loo	sc cads 4	that it's that they may be referring to it, but I don't
1 5	as possible and again, have a close meeting with m		kaow.
6	to inform them of the status of the audit, as of that	time.	Q Okay. You can put that document aside for now.
7	(I) V=V(4)		(b)(7)(C)
1 8	you a document that has previously been marked a		charge that that group was given?
	No. 40, I'll give you an opportunity to review that		(b)(7)(C)
1	with your counsel and again, I will draw your atte		
111	page three of the document which has been Bates a		1
112	000989. And while you review that, I'll describe		
	document for the record.	113	In veryor
14			
	document spanning Bates stamp range ICHQ6-00		
	including Bates stamp ending in 000994. The doc		
	identified on the cover page as a Chiquita Brands		7 your assignment (b)(7)(C)
1	International, Inc. internal audit annual report relat		(6)(7)(0)
1	the year 1995.		lt somewhat happened seamlessly.
20		20	
21	(II VEVA)	odod - 21	inception through its completion?
22			
23		2	Q So around the time when you are moving (b)(7)(C)
24		. 24	4 (b)(7)(C) is being
25	(A brief recess was taken.)	1	5 disbanded?
1		Page 142	Page 144
١,	(b)(7)(C) Okay, we're back on the		A. There was really never a defined disbandment (b)(7)(C)
1	2 monients later. No discussions of substance were		2(b)(7)(C)
. 3			3 (b)(7)(C)
14	(b)(7)(C)		4
1 5			5 became a member of the Colombian division. So again, it was
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	/	6 hard to say when it was actually completed. It was an
1	again, on Bates stamp page 000989 that is beau		7 ongoing process.
	Controls Review Colombia." And the third se		8 Q It transitioned, more than disbanded, I take it?
	paragraph says, "To facilitate future progress,		9 A That's right.
1	corporate and operations management has rece	1	
1	assessment team to assist Colombian managem		
1	and prioritizing issues in Colombia, and to par	. 9	The state of the s
	the planning and implementation of solutions		3 now been marked as SEC Exhibit No. 53. I'll give you an
	chance procedures, processes, and controls."		
15			4 apportunity to look at that document with your counsel. And
16			5 while you're doing that, I'll describe it for the record.
17		10	
			7 document spanning Bates stamp range 2CHQ6-000648 through and
1	when we talked about we had gone through		8 including Bates stamp ending in 000654.
1	you had held at Chiquita about an assessment		
20	,		0 of Chiquita Brands International, underneath which is the
21		1	1 name(b)(7)(C) The document
22			2 is dated May 27, 1997, and appears to be an internal audit
23	,		3 report number 97.14; financial and information systems
	what I'm asking. Is this that task force, that y	on had 2	4 internal control review, Medellin, Santa Marta, and Turbo,
25	spoken about?	2:	5 Colombia.

CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Mult	i-Page TM (b)(7)(C)
Page 145	
1 llave you seen this document before?	I each one with their respective expertise. So this is
2 A I recognize this document as a report that was	2 something that happens normally in audits.
3 issued as part of the review that was being done in Colombia	3 Q Turning to the next page of that document, please,
4 at the time.	4 who is (b)(7)(C)
5 Q Would you turn to page five of the document,	5(b)(7)(C)
6 please? The page, I think, is Bates stamped 652. There are	6 A (b)(7 is a staff of the internal audit
7'two columns after cc at the bottom of the page.	7 department.
8 A Correct.	8 Q Do you know what (b)(7)(C)
9 Q Bottom of the first column is (b)(7)(C Is that	9 this 1997 audit of the Colombian operations?
10 you?	10 A No. I don't
11 A That's correct.	11 Q The next name is $(b)(7)(C)$ Who is $(b)(7)(C)$
12 Q Did you ever receive a copy of this document?	12 A (b)(s also a member of the internal audit
	13 department.
14 yes.	
15 Q Staying on page five, toward the middle of the	15 is spelled (b)(7)(C) Do you know if that's bow
16 page, the name (b)(7)(C)	16 you spell (b)(7)(C) same?
17(b)(7)(C)	17 A It looks correct. I don't know.
18 A (b) was the audit manager in the internal audit	18 Q I've seen a number of spellings, so at this point
19 department at that time.	19 it's kind of like(h)(7)(C) Nobody scens to spell his
20 Q We had talked in terms of your duties and	20 name right, either.
21 responsibilities when you were audit manager, and also an	21 $(b)(7)(C)$ At least with $(b)(7)($ you have an
22 audit manager's duties and responsibilities on the 1995	22 cxcuse. 23 BY (b)(7)(C)
23 audit. Were (b)(7)(C) duties and responsibilities on	
24 this audit consistent with what we discussed yesterday?	24 Q Do you know what (b)(7)(C) inction was on this
25 A Again, the - I have to differentiate between one	25 1997 audit7
Page 146	CBI-V1-001-003656 Page 148
1 thing. (b)(7)(C)	I A No, I don's.
2 (b)(7)(C) (b)((b)(7)(C) So	2 Q Looking at the front page of SEC-Exhibit No. 53,
3 again, the types of reviews and responsibility is slightly	3 the first paragraph there, it says, "We have completed an
4 different from supervisor to manager,	4. internal control review of C.I. Banadex S.A. Colombia
5 Q Okay. I was actually not drawing a comparison	5 division, which also included performing the necessary tests.
6 between your job on that, but I believe it was (b)(7)(C	6 and procedures to determine compliance with the company's
7 (b)(7)(C) who was the audit manager on that, and we	7 statement of policies and procedures for FCPA compliance.
8-had discussed what his duties and responsibilities were with	8 Looking back at the document that has previously
9 regard to that,	9 been marked as SEC Exhibit No. 3, second page of that
10 . And so rather than, you know, go through the	10 document, the first paragraph, the language there is similar.
11 details again, I was asking whether (b)(7)(C) duties	11 correct7
12 here, with regard to the 1997 audit, would have been	12 A Yes. The language is similar.
13 comparable to (b)(7)(C)	13 Q. So we don't have to go through the entire procedure
14 A That's correct,	14 again. As part of the 1997 internal audit that was done at
15. Q You see under that is the name (b)(7)(C)	
	15 the Colombian operations, was the same or similar procedure
16 Who was (b)(7)(C)	16 done by the audit team, with regard to performing the
17 A (b)(7) was again, the an audit manager, but his	17 necessary tests and procedures to determine compliance with
18 area of expertise(b)(7)(C)	18 the company's statement of policies and procedures for PCPA
19 Q Why were the audit manager duties split with [(b)(7]	19 compliance?
20 [h)/7)/C handling what appears to be financial audit duties,	20 A The we could say that the tests were similar
21 and (b)(7)(C) audit duties on this 1997 audit?	21 that were performed - just looking at this - but it's hard
22 A This is something that's common to audits that we	22 for me to say that he applied the same tests and procedures
23 conduct in the audit department where there is a - two	23 that I used when I was an audit supervisor. I don't know.
24 specific objectives. And in this case, there was two ongoing	24 Q I don't want you to guess. I'm asking you if you
25 audits, one a systems audit and one a financial audit. And	25 know. I mean, my understanding is that during the time -

(b)(7)(C)	Multi	P:	age THOUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL	
	Page 149		Page 151	
1 let me ask	you this.	1	Q Up above, the document references financial and	
2 Dur	ing the time of the 1997 audit, you were	2	administrative policy manual A-2.0. It says, "Which includes	
3 (b)(7)(C)	Is that correct?	3	the following." I'm handing you the document that has been)
	t's correct.	4	marked as - previously boca marked as SEC Exhibit No. 41,	-
5 Q Oka	y. (b)(7)(C)	5	and I'll describe it for the record.	
	you if you know that the audit team that was on	6	On the top left, it says, "United Brands Company,"	
7 site perform	med similar tests for FCPA compliance. But I'm	7	rad then on the center it says, "Financial and Administrative	
8 not asking	you to guess or to speculate, or to - I want to	8	Policy Manual, Summary of Policy," and on the right it says,	
9 know if yo	nu know if they did.	9	"Policy number A-2.0." The subject is FCPA commentary on the	
10 A Ido	n't know.	10	company's statement of policies and procedures. The document	
11 .	(SEC Exhibit No. 54 was marked for	11	spans Bates stamp range ICHQ1-000149 through and including	
12	identification.)	12	000157.	
13 (b)(7)(C) Okay. I'm handing you a document	13	Take a moment to look at that, and I'll ask you if	
14 that has bee	en marked as SEC Exhibit No. 54. I'll give you an	14	you have seen this document before.	
15 opportunity	to review that document with your counsel. And	15	(The witness examined the document.)	
16 while you d	to that, I'll describe it for the record.	16	THE WITNESS: I don't recall socing this document.	
17 SEC	Exhibit No. 54 is a multi-page document	17	в ч (b)(7)(С)	
18 spanning B	ates stamp range 4CHQ1-000761 through and including	18	Q Have you ever heard of an audit program for review	
19 4CHQ1-00	0780. The document, on the first page, bears the	19	of unusual payments? Let me see if I can be more basic here.	
20 Chiquita Bi	rands International legend, and in bold, large	20	I'm very interested in unusual payments or sensitive	
21 letters, it sa	ys, "Colombia Financial Review April 1997." On	21	payments,.	
22 the lower ri	ight is has the name (b)(7)(C)	22	And when I see in this document here something in	
23 (b)(7)(C)	,	23	capital letters that says program for review of nausual	
24 (The	e witness examined the document.)	24	payments, I'm very interested in it. And I'm trying to	
25 BY	(b)(7)(C)	25	figure out what it is. And for the life of me, I can't	
,	Page 150		Page 152	
1 Q Ok	ay. Have you seen this document before?	1	figure it out.	
2 A Iro	cognize this document to be an audit guide	2	And looking at A-2.0, it appears that it might be	
3 that's used	on audits.	13	the last page, but that just doesn't strike me as an audit	
4 Q Tur	n to the third page of that document, page	14	program. And understanding that you haven't seen these, you	
5 cading in	Bates stamp 763. You said you recognize this to be	1 5	know, heard of that before or seen these before, can you help	
6 an audit gr	uide. See on this page there is a legend that	6	me out at all?	
7 says, "late	anal Audit Department Audit Program Guide." What	1	A (h)(7 I don't rocall any specific audit program	
8 is the audi	t program guide?	8	that was for unusual payments.	
9 A The	internal audit department has specific audit	19	Q Okay. I want to turn to the next page of the	
10 programs t	hat are used by the department to audit specific	10	document that has been marked as SEC Exhibit No. 54, page	
II areas.		111	ending in Bates stamp 765 -	
12 Q Ist	his a book?	12	(b)(7)(C) Go ahead CBI-V1-0014	103657
13 A It's	a binded manual. And when you go on audits;	13	THE WITNESS: Okay. CBI-V1-001-	,0000
14 you take th	e applicable programs that apply.	14	BY (b)(7)(C)	ľ
15 Q And	d when you say programs, what do you mean by	115		.*
16 programs?		16	under that, "INIT." Do you see that there?	
17 A Itak	can these type - these guides.	117	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Land to the second	umean like a section of the book?	18	The state of the s	
19 A Righ	in another these	١.	there's the letters TF, and then a squiggly-type line running	
	uld you turn to the following page please, page		down the page. Do you see that there?	
	Bates stamp 764? Under references, there's a	21		
	ix bullet points. The last one says, "Audit	22		
4	or review of unusual payments." Do you know	1		[
24 anything a	200 O	1	stands for?	. [
	n't recall what that referred to	24	A The AUD INIT stands for audit initials. And that	
2 43 4 400	TANK TANK WAS ALANGUA W.	2. 7.	CACYCEV AN AUGUNE OCHORUNUV A NATUCULAR ARGULARIA PROTUING	

CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi	-Pagc ^{1M} (b)(7)(C)
Page 153	Page 155
I should initialize each step, whether applicable or not.	1 refer to general audit policies and procedures of the
2 Q And given the people involved in this audit then,	2 company. So I don't see if it specifically refers to ICPA,
1 (b) bould refer to (b)(7)(C)	3 but normally it has the description of the area being
4 A That appears to be correct,	4 audited.
5 Q That would be consistent with the procedure, as you	5 Q Okay. If you go down to the bottom of that page,
6 understand it?	6 where it says, "Statement of Policies and Procedures," and
7 A Correct.	7 then you read the materials underneath that, maybe that will
8 Q Moving to the next column, at the top of which is	8 help you out to ascertain what is being reviewed on this
9 Y/N. What is Y and N, in that column?	9 page.
10 A As I understood it to be, a yes performed and no	10 A From reading this, the bottom paragraph, one could
11 was analogous to non-applicable.	11 gather that it relates to the PCPA.
12 Q Going down to number one, sub-letter H, there is an	12 Q Okay, and in that context, going back to number
13 entry there that says, "Does the audit testing in the	13 one, sub-category B, where is says, "Does the audit testing
14 disbursements area support these reports? i.e. Have all	14 in the disbursements area support these reports?" With the
15 questionable pâyments been reported? Do the reported payees,	15 understanding that we're performing an FCPA compliance
16 amounts, and purposes agree with the supporting	16 function here, does that help you understand what the N in
17 documentation? Have the items been properly recorded in the	17 the second column next to that means?
18 financial records?" Do you see that there?	18 A (b)(7 it's again, difficult to answer that
19 A Yes.	19 question, and I would ask if and there's a reference of
20 Q Okay, and then if you go over to the Y/N column,	20 some sort here to the work paper that relates to it, but it's
21 there is an N there.	21 hard to determine what the N stands for, because I - when
22 A Correct.	22 you had initially asked me what the Y/N stand for, I looked
23 Q What does that N mean, with regard to this sub-	23 at this apparently I thought it was yes or non-applicable.
24 letter E category?	24 But that does not seem to apply here.
25 A In this case, I don't know what she's referring to	25 Q It seems as though it could be no. Is that what
Page 154	Page 156
1 when she puts an N	l you're saying?
2 Q Let me back up a little, because I think we skipped	2 A I don't know what specifically it is, but anything
3 something. At the top of the page, do you see where it says,	3 is possible.
4 "Audit Program Guide," and then across, "The Statement of	4 (b)(7)(C) Certainly, I think beginning with
5 Policies and Procedures," do you see that there?	5 the letter N -
6 A Yes, yes.	6 BY(b)(7)(C)
7 Q What does that tell us about the work that's being	7 Q The attachments that are referenced here? Let's
8 door on this page?	8 turn two pages ahead to document coding, page ending in Bates
9 A The category work paper reference?	9 stamp 767. The attachments that are referenced are D2-D3.
10 Q Let me back up a little. It's much more basic than	10 Do you see on the top of that page, D-27
11 that. We've gotten into discussing specific elements of the	II A Yes.
12 page. And I think at the beginning we neglected to cover	
13 exactly what the purpose of this page is. And at the top,	
	13 page over. I want to ask you about the first sentence on
	14 that page for starters.
15 So what area is the audit person that we've talked	15 (The witness examined the document.)
16 about here (b)(7)(C) looking into and making notations	16 BY(b)(7)(C)
17 on on this page?	17 Q Olay? CBI-V1-001-003658.
18 A Her this particular program, again, relates to	18 A Okay.
19 the policies and procedures.	19 Q The first sentence says, "The manager's funds
20 Q And when we say statement of policies and	20 report has been prepared by the chief account, who was fixed
21 procedures, is that FCPA compliance related? The prior page	21 this week as part of overhead reduction." Who was the chief
22 of the document might help you.	22 accountant that this sentence is referring to?
23 A (b)(7) it's hard - it's difficult to answer the	23 A The chief accountant was the person I'd mentioned
24 question, because I don't recall if they - these programs	24 (b)(7)(C)
25 indicate which area, because this guide these audit guides	25 Q Do you know anything about the manager fund report

(b)(7)(C)

Multi-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL

	. // -/	_		
	Page 157		Page 159	
1	being referenced in this sentence?	1	specific procedures that seem to go with the semantic	
2	A I don't know what the person that wrote this was	2	importance of calling an account that did not attach in	
3	what this manager fund is, because we don't use that term in	3	Colombia.	4
4	Colombia,	4	However, the equivalent payments, sensitive	
5	Q During the time period of this audit, we had	5	payments, unusual payments, are being made out of the	
6	established that you were the controller in Colombia. Is	6	Colombia operations. However, they're not being made out of	
7	that correct?	7	this non-existent general manager's expense account code,	
8	A That's correct.	8	they're being made out of an operations account and a	
9	Q Did (b)(7)(C) report	9	logistics account.	
10	to you during that time period?	10	And while the procedures are not - the procedures	
11	A(b)(7) reported to the assistant controller, who	11	embodied in SEC Exhibit No. 13 are not being applied to these	•
12	managed the day-to-day interaction with the accountants, and	12	accounts, when somebody asks for a manager's fund report	
13	the assistant controller reported to me.		containing unusual payments or payments that would ordinarily	1
14	Q The next sentence of that same paragraph says, "The	14	be made out of an expense account code, (b)(7)(and the	
15	base for him to prepare this report," referring to the	15	security department know these accounts.	
	manager's funds report, "is the amounts recorded in the	16	And this is what I've taken away from our	
	account 65B413510-496045, plus other payments indicated to	17	discussions. And when I turn here, the person seems to be	
	him by the security department that are recorded in other	18	voicing similar - or a similar thought to what you said,	
19	account or unusual payment (65B454340-496070)."	ı	which is there is no general manager's expense account code,	
20		,	and we're having problems with applying the general manager's	
21	department understand that the operations account is	21	expense code procedures and reporting procedures, because we	
22	functioning as a general manager's account and you did not	22	don't have a specific account to look at.	
23	know that?	23		
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	me, and then I read this sentence and I wanted to know if	ν
25	bere. I don't know. Maybe the translation. They used this	25	you, reading that sentence, saw that as consistent with what	
1	Page 158		Page 160	
1	- in other audits they used this name, manager's expense,	1	you were saying.	
2	interchangeably, very loosely, but again, since I was in	2	Now we've come way too far for you to - I	
3	Colombia, since arriving in Colombia, we did not use the	3	understand, you know answer that, but I wanted you - I said	
4	general manager's expense account, and whether they placed a	4	that not really as a question, but for you to understand	
5	name on this when they're drafting the report, I can't		, , ,	
6	comment on that.	1 3	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short	
17	COMMISSION ON SEAS.			: -
	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph		where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short	: `.
	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The	6	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare.	1
	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph	6 7 8	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. $(b)(7)(C)$ Well, I understand that, and I	1.
.9	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The uext paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the	6 7 8 9	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of	47.
.9 10	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The uext paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of	6 7 8 9	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to	
.9 10	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The uext paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the	6 7 8 9	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying.	
.9 10 11 12	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The uext paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of	6 7 8 9 10 11	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying.	
.9 10 11 12	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The text paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of the report," again referring to the manager's fund report, "more difficult and more susceptible to errors."	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying. I mean, for example, you've mentioned that you're	
.9 10 11 12	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The text paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of the report," again referring to the manager's fund report, "more difficult and more susceptible to errors." Is that statement consistent with what you're	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying. I mean, for example, you've mentioned that you're inferring from this document we've got here now as SEC	
.9 10 11 12 13	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The uext paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of the report," again referring to the manager's fund report, "more difficult and more susceptible to errors." Is that statement consistent with what you're telling me?	66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand that, the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying. I mean, for example, you've mentioned that you're inferring from this document we've got here now as SEC Exhibit No. 54, what (b)(7)(knew and what he understood.	
10 12 13 14	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The next paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of the report," again referring to the manager's fund report, "more difficult and more susceptible to errors." Is that statement consistent with what you're telling me? A No, I don't understand your question.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand that, the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying. I mean, for example, you've mentioned that you're inferring from this document we've got here now as SEC Exhibit No. 54, what (b)(7)(knew and what he understood. And what we have is, I'm going to guess, this page we're	
.9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The uext paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of the report," again referring to the manager's fund report, "more difficult and more susceptible to errors." Is that statement consistent with what you're telling me? A No, I don't understand your question.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand that, the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying. I mean, for example, you've mentioned that you're inferring from this document we've got here now as SEC Exhibit No. 54, what (b)(7)() knew and what he understood. And what we have is, I'm going to guess, this page we're looking at now, 767, is probably a work paper o (b)(7)(C) reporting her findings which, in part, imply or refer to	01-003659
.9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The next paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of the report," again referring to the manager's fund report, "more difficult and more susceptible to errors." Is that statement consistent with what you're telling me? A No, I don't understand your question. Q Here, let me — you know, it's hard to do it this	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand that, the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying. I mean, for example, you've mentioned that you're inferring from this document we've got here now as SEC Exhibit No. 54, what (b)(7)(knew and what he understood. And what we have is, I'm going to guess, this page we're looking at now, 767, is probably a work paper o (b)(7)(C) reporting her findings which, in part, imply or refer to something (b)(7)(tid.	001-003659
.9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The text paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of the report," again referring to the manager's fund report, "more difficult and more susceptible to errors." Is that statement consistent with what you're telling me? A No, I don't understand your question. Q Here, let me — you know, it's hard to do it this way, so let me just explain it to you. I have the SEC	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand that, that I understand the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying. I mean, for example, you've mentioned that you're inferring from this document we've got here now as SEC Exhibit No. 54, what (b)(7)(knew and what he understood. And what we have is, I'm going to guess, this page we're looking at now, 767, is probably a work paper of (b)(7)(C) reporting her findings which, in part, imply or refer to something (b)(7)(tid. CBI-V1-(It's a long way, it's several layers of inference	01-003659
.9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The text paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of the report," again referring to the manager's fund report, "more difficult and more susceptible to errors." Is that statement consistent with what you're telling me? A No, I don't understand your question. Q Here, let me — you know, it's hard to do it this way, so let me just explain it to you. I have the SEC Exhibit No. 13, which we discussed yesterday, which weight	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand that, the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying. I mean, for example, you've mentioned that you're inferring from this document we've got here now as SEC Exhibit No. 54, what (b)(7)(knew and what he understood. And what we have is, I'm going to guess, this page we're looking at now, 767, is probably a work paper o (b)(7)(C) reporting her findings which, in part, imply or refer to something (b)(7)(tid.	001-003659
.9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The text paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of the report," again referring to the manager's fund report, "more difficult and more susceptible to errors." Is that statement consistent with what you're telling me? A No, I don't understand your question. Q Here, let me — you know, it's hard to do it this way, so let me just explain it to you. I have the SEC Exhibit No. 13, which we discussed yesterday, which weighs out in great detail, procedures for sensitive payments. And	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. $(b)(7)(C) \qquad \text{Well, I understand that, and I}$ understand the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying. I mean, for example, you've mentioned that you're inferring from this document we've got here now as SEC Exhibit No. 54, what $(b)(7)($ knew and what he understood. And what we have is, I'm going to guess, this page we're looking at now, 767, is probably a work paper o $(b)(7)(C)$ reporting her findings which, in part, imply or refer to something $(b)(7)($ tid. CBI-V1-(It's a long way, it's several layers of inference to conclude from that what it $i(b)(7)(C)$	001-003659
.9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The uext paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of the report," again referring to the manager's fund report, "more difficult and more susceptible to errors." Is that statement consistent with what you're telling me? A No, I don't understand your question. Q Here, let me — you know, it's hard to do it this way, so let me just explain it to you. I have the SEC Exhibit No. 13, which we discussed yesterday, which weight out in great detail, procedures for sensitive payments. And those procedures provide for the use of a general manager's expense account code.	66 78 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand that, and I understand the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying. I mean, for example, you've mentioned that you're inferring from this document we've got here now as SEC Exhibit No. 54, what (b)(7)(knew and what he understood. And what we have is, I'm going to guess, this page we're looking at now, 767, is probably a work paper o (b)(7)(C) reporting her findings which, in part, imply or refer to something (b)(7)(tid. CBI-V1-(tid. CBI-V	01-003659
.99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 233	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The uext paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of the report," again referring to the manager's fund report, "more difficult and more susceptible to errors." Is that statement consistent with what you're telling me? A No, I don't understand your question. Q Here, let me — you know, it's hard to do it this way, so let me just explain it to you. I have the SEC Exhibit No. 13, which we discussed yesterday, which weight out in great detail, procedures for sensitive payments. And those procedures provide for the use of a general manager's expense account code.	66 78 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 231	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. $(b)(7)(C) \qquad \text{Well, I understand that, and I}$ understand the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying. I mean, for example, you've mentioned that you're inferring from this document we've got here now as SEC Exhibit No. 54, what $(b)(7)($ knew and what he understood. And what we have is, I'm going to guess, this page we're looking at now, 767, is probably a work paper o $(b)(7)(C)$ reporting her findings which, in part, imply or refer to something $(b)(7)($ tid. CBI-V1-(It's a long way, it's several layers of inference to conclude from that what it $i(b)(7)(C)$	01-003659
.99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 233 244	Q And maybe the first sentence in the next paragraph will bear out what I understand you to be telling me. The uext paragraph, the first sentence says, "There is not a specific account where the payments corresponding to the manager funds are recorded, which makes the preparation of the report," again referring to the manager's fund report, "more difficult and more susceptible to errors." Is that statement consistent with what you're telling me? A No, I don't understand your question. Q Here, let me — you know, it's hard to do it this way, so let me just explain it to you. I have the SEC Exhibit No. 13, which we discussed yesterday, which weighs out in great detail, procedures for sensitive payments. And those procedures provide for the use of a general manager's expense account code. We discussed yesterday that the Colombia operation	66 78 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 231	where I was coming from, because if I ask it as a very short question, I'm going to get a blank stare. (b)(7)(C) Well, I understand that, and I understand that, and I understand the effort to be helpful to explain, by way of background, what you're getting at. But I don't want him to respond in a fashion that adopts entirely what you're saying. I mean, for example, you've mentioned that you're inferring from this document we've got here now as SEC Exhibit No. 54, what (b)(7)(knew and what he understood. And what we have is, I'm going to guess, this page we're looking at now, 767, is probably a work paper of (b)(7)(C) reporting her findings which, in part, imply or refer to something (b)(7)(tid. CBI-V1-(It's a long way, it's several layers of inference to conclude from that what it i(b)(7)(C) did. And above all, I don't think it's right to ask this witness to opine through that chain of inferences on hearsay what it is somebody else understood and how that compares to what he understood.	001-003659

CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi	-Page 14 (b)(7)(C)
Page 161	Page 163
1 really, are for (b)(7)(C) perhaps. But there's a	I say that this is a general manager's expenses that we've seen
2 limit to what you can expect this witness to know about this,	2 in prior documents.
3 or to what he could even opine, based on what he's reading.	3 (b)(7)(C) Can I take a quick break bere?
4 BY (b)(7)(C)	4 (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. It's a good time for me.
5 Q Let's move on to the next page. This page seems to	5 Off the record.
6 reference a manger funds account. Can you explain that to	6 (A brief rocess was taken.)
7 mc?	7 (b)(7)(C) Back on the record a few moments
8 A Idea't know.	8 later. No discussions of substance were had while we were
9 (b)(7)(C) One simple thing to do is, do we	9 off the record. Is that correct?
10 have a chart of accounts here? I see an account number by	10 (b)(7)(C) That's right
11 that manager funds account reference. Do we have a chart of	11 (SEC Exhibit No. 55 was marked for
12 accounts that was current at the time that might assign the	12 identification.)
13 name, as it's known in Colombia, to this account?	13 (b)(7)(C) I'm banding you a document that has
14 (b)(7)(C) I don't have a chart of accounts.	14 been marked as SEC Exhibit No. 55. I'll give you an
(b)(7)(C) Am I correct, John, that an	15 opportunity to look that document over while I describe it
16 account number of that sort should, in the chart of accounts,	16 for the record.
17 have a corresponding description?	17 SEC Exhibit No. 55 is a two-page document. The
18 (b)(7)(C) Maybe it'll belp you if you page	18 first page is a document that we have previously referred to
19 forward to -	19 here as a 1016. On the top of the page it says, "Comprobante
20 THE WITNESS: That's correct.	20 de Pago." And the second page is - appears to be a memo of
21 (b)(7)(C) - Bates stamp ending in 772. And	21 some sort, and on the top says, "Division Colombia CI Banadex
22 you'll see toward the top of that page the same number as is	22 SA." The Bates stamp for the first page is 40Q1-001159, and
23 next to manager funds account on page ending in Bates stamp	23 for the following page ends in 1160.
24 768, which is 65B413510-496045. And on page coding in Bates	24 (The witness examined the document.)
25 stamp 772, that number is followed by (b)(7)(C)	25 BY (b)(7)(C)
Page 162	Page 164
Page 162	Page 164 1 Q Have you seen this document before?
(b)(7)(C)	I Q Have you seen this document before?
I (b)(7)(C) And 2 that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written,	I Q Have you seen this document before? 2 A I recognize this document as a document that I've
t (b)(7)(C) And that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C)	I Q Have you seen this document before? 2 A I recognize this document as a document that I've 3 looked at as preparation for this deposition.
t (b)(7)(C) And that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay.	I Q Have you seen this document before? 2 A I recognize this document as a document that I've 3 looked at as preparation for this deposition. 4 Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document?
t (b)(7)(C) And that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C)	I Q Have you seen this document before? 2 A I recognize this document as a document that I've 3 looked at as preparation for this deposition. 4 Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? 5 This document — let's focus on actually the front page of
t (b)(7)(C) And that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." HE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gereate? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager. expenses.	I Q Have you seen this document before? A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only.
t (b)(7)(C) And that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager. expenses. Q Is this a general manager's expense account code?	1 Q Have you seen this document before? 2 A I recognize this document as a document that I've 3 looked at as preparation for this deposition. 4 Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? 5 This document — let's focus on actually the front page of 6 this document, the 1016, the first page only. 7 (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may
t (b)(7)(C) And that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager expenses. Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? A The code, the account code, that's give to this	I Q Have you seen this document before? A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only. (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may simplify it further? (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. (b)(7)(C) If we divide the time period
t (b)(7)(C) And that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager expenses. Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? A The code, the account code, that's give to this would indicate that these costs should be charged to the	1 Q Have you seen this document before? 2 A I recognize this document as a document that I've 3 looked at as preparation for this deposition. 4 Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? 5 This document — let's focus on actually the front page of 6 this document, the 1016, the first page only. 7 (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may 8 simplify it further? 9 (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. 10 (b)(7)(C) If we divide the time period 11 between — speaking of the period before (b)(7)(C) asked
t (b)(7)(C) And that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager expenses. Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? A The code, the account code, that's give to this would indicate that these costs should be charged to the general manager expenses.	I Q Have you seen this document before? A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only. (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may simplify it further? (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. (b)(7)(C) If we divide the time period
t (b)(7)(C) 2 that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, 3 "manager funds account." 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. 5 BY(b)(7)(C) 6 Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? 7 A Translated, it means expenses — general manager. 8 expenses. 9 Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? 10 A The code, the account code, that's give to this 11 would indicate that these costs should be charged to the 12 general manager expenses. 13 Q You've seen SEC Exhibit No. 13, and then at another	1 Q Have you seen this document before? 2 A I recognize this document as a document that I've 3 looked at as preparation for this deposition. 4 Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? 5 This document — let's focus on actually the front page of 6 this document, the 1016, the first page only. 7 (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may 8 simplify it further? 9 (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. 10 (b)(7)(C) If we divide the time period 11 between — speaking of the period before (b)(7)(C) asked
t (b)(7)(C) And that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager expenses. Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? A The code, the account code, that's give to this would indicate that these costs should be charged to the general manager expenses. Q You've seen SEC Exhibit No. 13, and then at another point in time yesterday we discussed that going forward, the	I Q Have you seen this document before? A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only. (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may simplify it further? (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. If we divide the time period the tween — speaking of the period before (b)(7)(C) asked you to gather all information regarding two particular
t (b)(7)(C) And that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager expenses. Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? A The code, the account code, that's give to this would indicate that these costs should be charged to the general manager expenses. You've seen SEC Exhibit No. 13, and then at another point in time yesterday we discussed that going forward, the	I Q Have you seen this document before? A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only. (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may simplify it further? (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. If we divide the time period between — speaking of the period before (b)(7)(C) asked you to gather all information regarding two particular payments, speaking of the period before that.
t (b)(7)(C) And that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager expenses. Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? A The code, the account code, that's give to this would indicate that these costs should be charged to the general manager expenses. Q You've seen SEC Exhibit No. 13, and then at another point in time yesterday we discussed that going forward, the	I Q Have you seen this document before? A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only. (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may simplify it further? (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. (b)(7)(C) If we divide the time period between — speaking of the period before (b)(7)(C) asked you to gather all information regarding two particular spayments, speaking of the period before that.
t (b)(7)(C) And that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager expenses. Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? A The code, the account code, that's give to this would indicate that these costs should be charged to the general manager expenses. You've seen SEC Exhibit No. 13, and then at another point in time yesterday we discussed that going forward, the	A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only. (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may simplify it further? (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. (b)(7)(C) If we divide the time period between — speaking of the period before (b)(7)(C) asked you to gather all information regarding two particular spayments, speaking of the period before that. (b)(7)(C) That works for me.
t (b)(7)(C) 2 that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, 3 "manager funds account." 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. 5 BY(b)(7)(C) 6 Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? 7 A Translated, it means expenses — general manager 8 expenses. 9 Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? 10 A The code, the account code, that's give to this 11 would indicate that these costs should be charged to the 12 general manager expenses. 13 Q You've seen SEC Exhibit No. 13, and then at another 14 point in time yesterday we discussed that going forward, the 15 Colombian operations are setting up a general manager's 16 expense fund account code. Correct?	A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only. (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may simplify it further? (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. (b)(7)(C) If we divide the time period the tween — speaking of the period before (b)(7)(C) asked you to gather all information regarding two particular payments, speaking of the period before that. (b)(7)(C) That works for me. (b)(7)(C) Do you remember seeing that
t (b)(7)(C) 2 that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, 3 "manager funds account." 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. 5 BY(b)(7)(C) 6 Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? 7 A Translated, it means expenses — general manager 8 expenses. 9 Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? 10 A The code, the account code, that's give to this 11 would indicate that these costs should be charged to the 12 general manager expenses. 13 Q You've seen SEC Exhibit No. 13, and then at another 14 point in time yesterday we discussed that going forward, the 15 Colombian operations are setting up a general manager's 16 expense fund account code. Correct? 17 A Correct. 18 Q Is this account something different than that? 19 A (b)(7) is I understand — as I comment on what I	A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only. (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may simplify it further? (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. (b)(7)(C) If we divide the time period the tewers—speaking of the period before (b)(7)(C) asked you to gather all information regarding two particular payments, speaking of the period before that. (b)(7)(C) That works for me. (b)(7)(C) Do you remember seeing that the document before that? THE WITNESS: To the best of my recollection, no.
t (b)(7)(C) that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager. expenses. Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? A The code, the account code, that's give to this would indicate that these costs should be charged to the general manager expenses. Q You've seen SEC Exhibit No. 13, and then at another point in time yesterday we discussed that going forward, the Colombian operations are setting up a general manager's cxpense fund account code. Correct? A Correct. Q Is this account something different than that?	I Q Have you seen this document before? A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only. (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may simplify it further? (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. (b)(7)(C) If we divide the time period to between — speaking of the period before (b)(7)(C) asked you to gather all information regarding two particular payments, speaking of the period before that. (b)(7)(C) That works for me. (b)(7)(C) Do you remember seeing that document before that? THE WITNESS: To the best of my recollection, no. BY(b)(7)(C)
that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager expenses. Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? A The code, the account code, that's give to this would indicate that these costs should be charged to the general manager expenses. Q You've seen SEC Exhibit No. 13, and then at another point in time yesterday we discussed that going forward, the Colombian operations are setting up a general manager's cxpense fund account code. Correct? A Correct. Q Is this account something different than that? A (b)(7) is I understand — as I comment on what I	A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only. (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may simplify it further? (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. (b)(7)(C) If we divide the time period the between — speaking of the period before (b)(7)(C) asked you to gather all information regarding two particular spayments, speaking of the period before that. (b)(7)(C) That works for me. (b)(7)(C) Do you remember seeing that document before that? THE WITNESS: To the best of my recollection, no. BY (b)(7)(C) O Do you see the entry for Acuerdo Maritima?
that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager. expenses. Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? A The code, the account code, that's give to this would indicate that these costs should be charged to the general manager expenses. Q You've seen SEC Exhibit No. 13, and then at another point in time yesterday we discussed that going forward, the Colombian operations are setting up a general manager's cxpense fund account code. Correct? A Correct. Q Is this account something different than that? A (b)(7) is I understand — as I comment on what I know is that, you know, we never used a general manager's	A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only. (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may simplify it further? (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. (b)(7)(C) If we divide the time period the tewern — speaking of the period before (b)(7)(C) asked you to gather all information regarding two particular spayments, speaking of the period before that. (b)(7)(C) That works for me. (b)(7)(C) Do you remember seeing that document before that? THE WITNESS: To the best of my recollection, no. BY(b)(7)(C) Q Do you see the entry for Accordo Maritima? Accordo, A-c-u-c-r-d-o, Maritima, M-a-r-i-t-i-ma. Do you see
t (b)(7)(C) that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager expenses. Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? A The code, the account code, that's give to this would indicate that these costs should be charged to the general manager expenses. Q You've seen SEC Exhibit No. 13, and then at another point in time yesterday we discussed that going forward, the Colombian operations are setting up a general manager's expense fund account code. Correct? A Correct. Q Is this account something different than that? A (b)(7) is I understand — as I comment on what I know is that, you know, we never used a general manager's account as was indicated in the prior documents that you had	A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only. (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may simplify it further? (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. (b)(7)(C) If we divide the time period terwise — speaking of the period before (b)(7)(C) asked you to gather all information regarding two particular payments, speaking of the period before that. (b)(7)(C) That works for me. (b)(7)(C) Do you remember seeing that document before that? THE WITNESS: To the best of my recollection, no. BY(b)(7)(C) Q Do you see the entry for Acuerdo Maritima? O Acuerdo, A-c-u-c-rd-o, Maritima, M-a-ri-t-i-ma. Do you see
t (b)(7)(C) that's followed by, in handwriting somebody has written, "manager funds account." THE WITNESS: Okay. BY(b)(7)(C) Q What is this account, gastos de gerente? A Translated, it means expenses — general manager expenses. Q Is this a general manager's expense account code? A The code, the account code, that's give to this would indicate that these costs should be charged to the general manager expenses. Q You've seen SEC Exhibit No. 13, and then at another point in time yesterday we discussed that going forward, the Colombian operations are setting up a general manager's cxpense fund account code. Correct? A Correct. Q Is this account something different than that? A (b)(7) is I understand — as I comment on what I know is that, you know, we never used a general manger's account as was indicated in the prior documents that you had shown me, making reference to procedures that needed to be	A I recognize this document as a document that I've looked at as preparation for this deposition. Q Prior to that, do you recall seeing this document? This document — let's focus on actually the front page of this document, the 1016, the first page only. (b)(7)(C) Can I suggest something that may simplify it further? (b)(7)(C) Absolutely. (b)(7)(C) If we divide the time period the tewern — speaking of the period before (b)(7)(C) asked you to gather all information regarding two particular payments, speaking of the period before that. (b)(7)(C) That works for me. (b)(7)(C) Do you remember seeing that document before that? THE WITNESS: To the best of my recollection, no. BY(b)(7)(C) Q Do you see the entry for Acuerdo Maritima? O Acuerdo, A-c-u-c-r-d-o, Maritima, M-a-r-i-t-i-ma. Do you see that? CBI-V1-001-003660

)(7)(0	C) Multi	-Pa	ge TM CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL
	Page 165		Page 167
page	e coding in Bates stamp 1160, do you see next to ce there	1	. And he asked me again if I needed - if I could
	b)(7)(C) in capital letters. Do you see	2	sign it. He insisted I sign it, because they had already
that	t there?	3	been approved and I said, you know, "Once you get the proper
	A Yes.	4	approval, we can make the payment to CEA."
	Q Is that you?	5	I knew the importance of the - of this permit
5	A Yes.	6	renewal, because of the activity that goes through that
, .	Q Have you ever seen this document before?	7	warchouse. So I had told him to talk to either (b)(7)(or
3	A Can we at what point in time? Again	8	somebody that had actually entered and agreed upon this
, (Q Let's say the same ground rules, before (b)(7)(9	transaction.
(b)	asked you to perform any tasks?	10	After that, he left my office and that was all I
1 .	A Prior to (b)(7)(C) asking me to gather	11	heard of that until later, when I went to ask (b)(7)(C)
info	ormation, to the best of my recollection I have not seen	12	(b)(7)(C)
this	document.	13	Q When you say later, just give me some context.
	Q The scatence that appears to me, with my limited	14	Because I think you've moved now into the stage where you
	anish, to be soliciting authorization for disbursement or	15	were looking into this at the behest of (b)(7)(C)
-	penditure, can you tell me what that sentence says?	16	A No, not quite. No.
-	A Sure. This is my translation. Someone may have a	17	Q Okay. So that's why I'm asking, because I don't
8 diff	ferent, but it's, "in agreement with (b)(7)(C) request,	18	understand the context of "later."
9 1-	I referring to (b)(7)(C) request - or solicit -	19	A Okay. Once he left the office, again - ,
tue (horization for disbursement for the following concept."	20	Q Look - I'm cutting you off, I want to say that for
	Q And that concept is ouce again acuerdo maritima?	21	the record. Let's stay at the office for a moment. This way
2	A Correct, maritime agreement.	22	we'll complete each segment in time and we don't have to keep
3	Q Do you recall the request that (b)(7)(C)	23	jumping around.
4 (b)	is talking about here?	24	When you said he was asking you to sign the CBI-V1
5	A I recall the particular incident of him coming to	25	document, are you referring to the 1016?
	Page 166		Page 168
t my	office, yes.	1	A (b)(7) he never left the document on my desk, he
2.	Q I need to know everything about him coming to your	2	never handed me anything. He just - it was a brief - he
3 off	fice and this instance. And it would belp me if you could	3	came in and just explained to me the transaction, and he had
4 sta	ut from the beginning, and in as much detail as possible,	4	a document. So I don't know if it was the 1016.
5 200	d nothing is too unimportant for me to know about that's -	5	Q When you said that you told him to go get proper
	A Okay. I don't recall the specific date or time	6	approval, I want to understand in context what you mean by
7 par	riod, but $(b)(7)(C)$ who is the head of security, came to	7	proper approval. Does that deal with the amount? Does -
8 my	office, as I recall, with a document in his band. And be	8	what you meant by that.
9 had	d indicated to me that he needed a signature for a payment	9.	A What I mean by proper approval (b)(7 is that
0 for	a service fee that was to be made out to CEA, who is our	10	again, I take it upon myself it's common business practice
1 cus	stoms agent in Colombia. They handle all our	11	for myself, and just good business sense, is that if a
2 mat	tionalization of merchandise, et oetera.	12	payment is going to be made, it should be authorized by the
3	He said that this was a - this payment was an	1	person or people that were authorized a transaction, whether
4 agn	recement to ensure the renewal of the permit that allows us	14	it's the purchase of a computer, or a payment to a custom;
5 to 0	operate a warehouse where we maintain imported	15	agent
6 um	erchandise, and that this permit was expiring, and that this	16	So I was not aware of a transaction. And by
	recurrent was entered into from the prior administration, and	1	signing this, I acknowledge my understanding, or my agreement
	went on to mention (b)(7)(C)		with this payment. So I just - I - not that I question -
	ing our legal counsel and our former controller.	1 .	again, if - I never questioned (b)(7)(C) I was just
0	He had asked for me to sign the document, but I		asking to get the approval, and then we would simply process
	d him that I didn't know anything of the agreement that		
	as made with CEA, since it was outside of my responsibility	1	the payment.
	ca, the dealings with CEA. So I asked him to get the	22	Q If I understand you then, your directing him to get proper approval didn't involve at this point in time any
		1/1	

25 involved in the transaction. Page 165 - Page 168

24 appropriate signature for the people or peoples that were

23 proper approval didn't involve at this point in time any

24 suspicion on your part? It was merely a part of your normal

25 business practice to direct someone to get the signature of a

CBI-V1-001-003662

CHIQUITA	BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi	-Pa	ige TM (b)(7)(C)
	Page 169		Page 171
1 person who i	s involved in the transaction at issue.	1	A That's correct. True,
2 A Al BO	time did I question or have reason to	. 2	Q find be mentioned (b)(7)(C)
3 question his r	epresentations. That - there was no reason	3	A To the best of my recollection, no.
	as just simply, again, my good business	4	Q Okay. Why would you have gone to (b)(7)(C)
	approval from the appropriate person that	5	A The reason I went to (b)(7)(C) is -
1	contract. And again, and it would be		be has primary responsibility for the management and
	nat was my response; as I rocall,		supervision of the - that zone which includes the warehouse.
	aid at the point in time of him entering your	8	Q Now, explain to me the circumstances of your
	new of the importance of the permit renewal.	1	conversation with (b)(7)(C) because I-
10 What did yo		1	for starters, I don't understand whether they are together,
	rephrase that. When he mentioned to me the	1	you know, how this, your approaching them seises.
	for the permit renewal, at that time when be	12	A I mean (b)(7 to the best of my recollection,
	pennit renewal, I - what I meant is that	1	because it's hard to go back and recreate something that's
	the for the division in that if we don't	1	bappened two years ago, but to the best of my recollection, I
	we would not have a warehouse to store our	1	had talked I don't recall if it was individually, or at
1	which we rely on for our production. That's what		the same time, but I recall talking to both, at one point in
17 I meant.	which we tely out to our production. That is what	1	
	ke this perfectly clear, I'll ask you prior to		time, $ (b)(7)(C) $ just to get a general understanding as to what this was, and if this was a real
		1	
	ition that we are discussion with (b)(7)(C)		risk, and if - what will we do if they were to not renew the
	any understanding that there was a problem, or	1	permit:
	h regard to the renewal of the permit we're	21	So I just got - it was just general background.
1	vhat I've heard to referred to as the free zone	•	And both individuals had explained to me that it was a
23 permit?	•	Į ·	payment that we were making to our customs official, CEA, a.
24 A No. si	The second secon	1	representative, CEA, which handles all our nationalization.
25 Q Okay.	Now you were transitioning into the next	125	And they were going to get the policy renewed so that we
	Page 170	1	Page 172
	f it's not, please just take me to the very next	1	would continue maintaining that status in the year to come.
	in any shape, manner, or form you bear anything	2	Q What did you understand, with regard to the payment
3 about a custo		. 3	at that point? And if you need me to be more clear, I can.
,	c it from when $(b)(7)(C)$ after I say I	4	A Could you?
	he payment once it has the signatures, he left	5	Q Okay. They tell you that they're making a payment
6 the office.		6	to CEA. What did you understand that that money was going to
1	don't recall, (b)(7) the time, whether it	17	do? Was this part of CEA's normal foc, or was this money
8 was a day aft	er or two days after, but it was shortly	8	that CEA was going to use to bribe customs officials? What,
9 thereafter, wh	are I took the opportunity to speak with	9	in your mind, what understanding did you get from them when
10 (b)(7)(C)	ust to get - just to	10	they say, "We're making a payment to CBA."
II understand w	here we stood with the with this transaction.	11	
12 Q Why	lid you approach these two people, ((b)(7)(C)	•	even have any suspicion that this was a bribe, as you put it,
13 and (b)(7)(0			to a customs official. It was simply put that it was a
	ached those two individuals because first of		payment, it was a service fee, that was going to be made to
	(b)(7)(C) was not in Colombia, and no	4	CEA and that this was agreed and negotiated with $(b)(7)$
	no longer in Colombia. He was out of the	١.	(b)(7) and basically the payment needed to be made.
17 division and i			
	the only ones that were there from the prior	17	Basically - and at that time, I had no reason not
* * # .			to believe them, (b)(7) When I refer - when I discuss or
	1	1 .	
19 administration	that were there at that time.	19	confer with my legal counsed and they tell me something, I
19 administration 20 Q I belie	that were there at that time. we you had said as well that ((b)(7)(C)	19	
19 administration 20 Q I belie	that were there at that time.	19 20	confer with my legal counsed and they tell me something, I
19 administration 20 Q I belie	that were there at that time. we you had said as well that ((b)(7)(C)	19 20	confer with my legal counsel and they tell me something, I have no reason to question their integrity, nor what they're
19 administration 20 Q I belie 21 had mentione 22 that correct?	that were there at that time. we you had said as well that ((b)(7)(C)	19 20 21 22	confer with my legal counsel and they tell me something, I have no reason to question their integrity, nor what they're telling me.
19 administration 20 Q I belie 21 had mentione 22 that correct? 23 A Yes, th 24 Q Had h	that were there at that time. we you had said as well that $(b)(7)(C)$ in his presentation to you. Is	19 20 21 22	confer with my legal counsed and they tell me something, I have no reason to question their integrity, nor what they're telling me. Q What using this time frame, what was CEA's

	-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL	
Page 173		2.5
1 primary responsibility was the - to submit all necessary	1 A The - after my meeting with (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)	2.2
2 documentation that we needed to import, as well as export,	2 (b)(7) I don't recall hearing anything about this until	
3 all materials and product in and out of Colombia.	3 circa the time of the 1995 audit.	3
4 There were essentially, if you will, our liaison or	4 (b)(7)(C) 1997.	
5 our representative in front of the DIAN, which is the	5 THE WITNESS: What?	
6 government agency that oversees that area. And they	6 (b)(7)(C) You had said 1995 audit.	
7 coordinated all the activity with (b)(7)(C) who was	7 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I'm sorry.	
8 their M&S manager.	8 (b)(7)(C) And it's -	
9 Q And for the record, DIAN I understand to be	9 THE WITNESS: Let me correct that for the record.	
10 D-I-A-N, and again, that's a shorthand for a much longer	10 During the time of the 1997 audit (b)(7)(C) as I	
11 Spanish name for an agency that I cannot remember offhand.	11 recall, called me to his office and asked me to gather any	*
12 A The DIAN is equivalent to the IRS here in the	12 and all information relating to payments made to CEA. And he	
13 United States.	13 asked me to get that and bring that up to him.	
14 Q Does CEA have a contract with Banadex under which	[4 (b)(7)(C)	
15 it provides ongoing services in this area?	15 Q Was there anyone else in the office during this	
16 A CEA had a contract that was an ongoing contract	16 conversation with you and (b)(7)(C) 7	
17 that was discontinued.	17. A Again, I don't recall.	
18 O When was that contract discontinued?	18 Q Do you recall when this conversation took place and	
19 A I don't recall the specific time period. (b)(7)(19 let's start with time of day. Was it, you know, to the best,	
20 but I think it was some time around either late 1988 or early	20 you know, best approximation.	
21 1999.	21 A To the best of my recollection, it happened some	
22 (b)(7)(C) 1998, rather than	22 time after the close meetings that were related to that	
23 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I'm sorry.	23 particular audit	
24 BY (b)(7)(C)	24 Q Late in the day? CBI-V1-001-0	03663
25 Q Why was that contract terminated?	25 A I don't recall if it was late in the day or the	
Page 174		
I A I don't know the details. I was not involved with	1 following morning.	
	- whoming arming.	
2 the transition to the agent we have in place now	2 O What you said that I believe (b)(7)(C) asked	
2 the transition to the agent we have in place now.	2 Q What you said that, I believe, (b)(7)(C) asked	
3 Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than	
3 Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything 4 to do with these customs payments?	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was be more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into?	. *
3 Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything 4 to do with these customs payments? 5 A No, I don't.	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was be more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He - as I recall, again, be came out of a - be	. 8
3 Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything 4 to do with these customs payments? 5 A No, I don't. 6 Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He - as I recall, again, he came out of a - he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and	. 8
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had	. 8
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that	. 3
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular for under the contract, or was this some extra payment that	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was be more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, be came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination	. X
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's - this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular for under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service.	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was be more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He - as I recall, again, be came out of a be 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 be had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were the ultimate destination 7 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather	. 8
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's - this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular fee under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service. I'm trying to get an idea of more specifically, you	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it	
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular fee under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service. I'm trying to get an idea of more specifically, you know, you didn't understand it was a bribe, but in terms of	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it 12 before we sent it to — I don't recall if we sent it to	
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular fee under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service. I'm trying to get an idea of more specifically, you know, you didn't understand it was a bribe, but in terms of the normal relationship of CEA and Banadex, what did you	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it	v 3
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular for under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service I have trying to get an idea of more specifically, you know, you didn't understand it was a bribe, but in terms of the normal relationship of CEA and Banadex, what did you understand this payment to be?	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it 12 before we sent it to — I don't recall if we sent it to	. 3
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular fee under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service I I'm trying to get an idea of more specifically, you know, you didn't understand it was a bribe, but in terms of the normal relationship of CEA and Banadex, what did you understand this payment to be? A Again (b)(7) to the best of my recollection, at	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it 12 before we sent it to — I don't know if it was directly to (b)	
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular for under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service I have trying to get an idea of more specifically, you know, you didn't understand it was a bribe, but in terms of the normal relationship of CEA and Banadex, what did you understand this payment to be?	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it 12 before we sent it to — I don't recall if we sent it to 13 corporate. He said — I don't know if it was directly to(b) 14 or to the legal department.	
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular fee under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service I I'm trying to get an idea of more specifically, you know, you didn't understand it was a bribe, but in terms of the normal relationship of CEA and Banadex, what did you understand this payment to be? A Again (b)(7) to the best of my recollection, at	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with \(\frac{(b)(7)(C)}{2} \) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it 12 before we sent it to — I don't know if it was directly to \(\frac{(b)}{2} \) 14 or to the legal department. 15 Q Did he give you some instruction as to where to go	
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular for under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service. If m trying to get an idea of more specifically, you know, you didn't understand it was a bribe, but in terms of the normal relationship of CEA and Banadex, what did you understand this payment to be? A Again (b)(7) to the best of my recollection, at the time when I was speaking with both (b)(7) and my discussions with (b)(7) they didn't — they weren't	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was be more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, be came out of a — be 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 be had mentioned to me that his meeting with \(\frac{(b)(7)(C)}{\text{pad}} \) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it 12 before we sent it to — I don't know if it was directly to \(\frac{(b)}{\text{1}} \) 13 corporate. He said — I don't know if it was directly to \(\frac{(b)}{\text{1}} \) 14 or to the legal department. 15 Q Did he give you some instruction as to where to go 16 to find this information?	
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular fee under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service. I'm trying to get an idea of more specifically, you know, you didn't understand it was a bribe, but in terms of the normal relationship of CEA and Banadex, what did you understand this payment to be? A Again (b)(7) to the best of my recollection, at the time when I was speaking with both (b)(7) and my discussions with (c)(7) they didn't — they weren't specific whether it was a payment other than the normal	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it 12 before we sent it to — I don't recall if we sent it to 13 corporate. He said — I don't know if it was directly to(b) 14 or to the legal department. 15 Q Did he give you some instruction as to where to go 16 to find this information? 17 A As I recall, he said the payments were to CEA, but 18 they were recorded in the security account and he said, you	
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular for under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service I have trying to get an idea of more specifically, you know, you didn't understand it was a bribe, but in terms of the normal relationship of CEA and Banadex, what did you understand this payment to be? A Again (b)(7) to the best of my recollection, at the time when I was speaking with both (b)(7) and my discussions with (c)(7) they didn't — they weren't specific whether it was a payment other than the normal monthly fee that we pay them, or if it was a payment for	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it 12 before we sent it to — I don't recall if we sent it to 13 corporate. He said — I don't know if it was directly to (b) 14 or to the legal department. 15 Q Did he give you some instruction as to where to go 16 to find this information? 17 A As I recall, he said the payments were to CEA, but 18 they were recorded in the security account and he said, you 19 know, "I need this information, and you know, look in these	
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular fee under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service! I'm trying to get an idea of more specifically, you know, you didn't understand it was a bribe, but in terms of the normal relationship of CEA and Banadex, what did you understand this payment to be? A Again (b)(7) to the best of my recollection, at the time when I was speaking with both (b)(7) and my discussions with (b)(7) they didn't — they weren't specific whether it was a payment other than the normal monthly fee that we pay them, or if it was a payment for services that they were going to provide in addition to help	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it 12 before we sent it to — I don't recall if we sent it to 13 corporate. He said — I don't know if it was directly to(b) 14 or to the legal department. 15 Q Did he give you some instruction as to where to go 16 to find this information? 17 A As I recall, he said the payments were to CEA, but 18 they were recorded in the secturity account and he said, you 19 know, "I need this information, and you know, look in these 20 accounts," and so I instructed my people to go into the	
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular for under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service I I'm trying to get an idea of more specifically, you know, you didn't understand it was a bribe, but in terms of the normal relationship of CEA and Banadex, what did you understand this payment to be? A Again (b)(7) to the best of my recollection, at the time when I was speaking with both (b)(7) and my discussions with (b)(7) they didn't — they weren't specific whether it was a payment other than the normal monthly fee that we pay them, or if it was a payment for services that they were going to provide in addition to help us get this permit renewal. That was not specifically	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it 12 before we sent it to — I don't know if it was directly to(b) 13 corporate. He said — I don't know if it was directly to(b) 14 or to the legal department. 15 Q Did he give you some instruction as to where to go 16 to find this information? 17 A As I recall, he said the payments were to CEA, but 18 they were recorded in the security account and he said, you 19 know, "I need this information, and you know, look in these 20 accounts," and so I instructed my people to go into the 21 records and to pull out the documents.	
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular fee under the contract, or was this some extra payment that I was being made because they were performing an extra service. I 'm trying to get an idea of more specifically, you know, you didn't understand it was a bribe, but in terms of the normal relationship of CEA and Banadex, what did you understand this payment to be? A Again (b)(7) to the best of my recollection, at the time when I was speaking with both (b)(7) and my discussions with (c)(7) they didn't — they weren't specific whether it was a payment other than the normal monthly fee that we pay them, or if it was a payment for services that they were going to provide in addition to help us get this permit renewal. That was not specifically explained to me.	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it 12 before we sent it to — I don't know if it was directly to (b) 13 corporate. He said — I don't know if it was directly to (b) 14 or to the legal department. 15 Q Did he give you some instruction as to where to go 16 to find this information? 17 A As I recall, he said the payments were to CEA, but 18 they were recorded in the security account and he said, you 19 know, "I need this information, and you know, look in these 20 accounts," and so I instructed my people to go into the 21 records and to pull out the documents. 22 Q Okay, and when you say you instructed your people,	
Q Do you have any understanding that it had anything to do with these customs payments? A No, I don't. Q Where this has all been leading is, did you have any understanding whether this was part of CEA's — this payment that you were discussing — was part of CEA's regular for under the contract, or was this some extra payment that was being made because they were performing an extra service I I'm trying to get an idea of more specifically, you know, you didn't understand it was a bribe, but in terms of the normal relationship of CEA and Banadex, what did you understand this payment to be? A Again (b)(7) to the best of my recollection, at the time when I was speaking with both (b)(7) and my discussions with (b)(7) they didn't — they weren't specific whether it was a payment other than the normal monthly fee that we pay them, or if it was a payment for services that they were going to provide in addition to help us get this permit renewal. That was not specifically	3 you to look into payments to CEA. Was he more specific than 4 that with regard to what you were going to look into? 5 A He — as I recall, again, he came out of a — he 6 was coming out of a meeting. He had finished a meeting, and 7 he had mentioned to me that his meeting with (b)(7)(C) had 8 indicated that these — that there were some payments that 9 were made to CEA, but that were — the ultimate destination 10 was to a government official, and that we needed to gather 11 all information necessary, and that he wanted to look at it 12 before we sent it to — I don't know if it was directly to(b) 13 corporate. He said — I don't know if it was directly to(b) 14 or to the legal department. 15 Q Did he give you some instruction as to where to go 16 to find this information? 17 A As I recall, he said the payments were to CEA, but 18 they were recorded in the security account and he said, you 19 know, "I need this information, and you know, look in these 20 accounts," and so I instructed my people to go into the 21 records and to pull out the documents.	

CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Multi-Page™ Page 177 Page 179 I the person that I'd go to for any copies or questions on Q After you ask -- and whomever it is on your staff 2 invoices or 1016's. 2 - to get you documentation, what is the very next thing that (b)(7)(C) 3 happens, with regard to this issue of the customs payments? A (b)(7)(C) A Again, as I recall, once I had the information, I 5 eave it to (b)(7)(C) and after that, I don't recall the Q Okay, and he was your -- there was something, 6 next time I had any - beard anything of this, at least of A He was accounts -- A/P supervisor, accounts 7 this particular transaction. Q Did you do any investigation beyond this act of 8 payable. 9 refrieving the supporting documentation? Q And when you say you were asking him to get the A As it was explained to me later, (b)(7)(the 10 documents, what are the documents that you were asking him to II action, or the investigative action, if you will, that was 12 being undertaken, was being handled by the legal department. A Any and all support related to these payments, the 13 13 1016, and/or any related attachments. Q And where did he go to get that? 14 Again, I was not involved with that, but it was A I don't know. 15 told to me that this was being dooe, and again, I was there 15 (b)(7)(C)16 Well, do you know where such 16 to provide them information, but they were already 17 documentation is typically maintained as a matter of 17 undertaking an investigation. And in addition, an attorney from Cincinnati, as I 18 practice? THE WITNESS: As a matter of practice, and for 19 recall, came down to the division and spoke with those 20 statutory reasons, we're required to file all supporting 20 individuals. I was not one of those, but they spoke with 21 documents and invoices, and we maintain those in our filing 21 various individuals that were involved, or had more 22 information. 22 room BY (b)(7)(C) Q Who told you that legal was handling this at that Q What specifically did you tell (b)(7)(C) 24 point in time? A Again, to the best - I recall that was (b)(7)(C) 25 regard to what he was supposed to do, assuming you recall? Page 178 Page 180 A Again, to the best of my recollection, my 2 instructions were very general. Just, "I need to get the Q I'm handing you a document that has previously been 3 documents relating to these payments," and I gave him the 3 marked as SEC Exhibit No. 25. For the record, I'll describe 4 date, because with a date and where they're recorded, you can 4 SEC Exhibit No. 25. It's a one-page document, again it 5 pretty easily identify and retrieve these types of documents. 5 appears to be what we've been calling a 1016, and it is Bates Q And that got to the essence of my question, which 6 stamped ICHQ17-000052. Have you seen this document before? 7 was how did - I couldn't understand how he knew what to A Again, I recognize this document as a 1016 for a 8 bring you back, if you don't give him some detail. So you -8 related payment to the - this transaction -9 do you assume that you gave him a date or -- just because Q Okay -10 that would be occessary -- or do you specifically recall that A - under question. CBI-V1-001-003664 Il you gave him a date? Q The customs payment, 10167 A I don't - again, we're talking three years now. I A That's correct. 13 don't specifically recall, (b)(7) but he would need Q . So now, with - I wented you to have what's been 14 something, whether it's a date or an account. If I give him 14 marked as SEC Exhibit No. 55 and what's boon marked as SEC 15 a date, or if he has an account, he can - those are the two 15 Exhibit No. 25 in front of you when I ask what documentation 16 things that he could use to find an invoice. 16 did you gather, pursuant to your charge from (b)(7)(C) Q I understand, just cometimes - just in this area 17 relating to these customs payments? 18 especially I want to be very clear about what it is that - I A Again, to the best of my recollection, these - the 19 don't want it to be unclear, that possibly you specifically 19 documents I provided to (b)(7)(were limited and they 20 recall something. 20 included copies of these two documents. And I get this scase that you're trying to belp me 21 Q SEC Exhibit No. 25 and SEC Exhibit No. 557. 22 by speculating. And I appreciate that, but it's - you know, A SEC Exhibit No. 25 and SEC Exhibit No. 55. 23 I do want to make that clear, especially at this point in Q Including the memo that is part of SEC Exhibit No. 24 your testimony. 24 55, the second page? A Okay. A I don't - the second page of SEC Exhibit No. 55.1

(b)(7)(C) Mul	ti-Page The CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL
Page 18	
1 don't recall. But I do recall these two specific 1016	I again, I can't say that I had any specific conversations with.
2 payments.	2 him regarding these payments.
3 Q Did you provide him with any other documentation,	3 Q Just going forward, because we're going to do this
4 supporting documentation, relating to these two payments	4 for a number of people, when you use the word specific in
5 other than these two 1016's?	5. that manner, you beg me to keep coming back to you to ask you
6 A ((b)(7)() I don't recall giving him any	6 generally, you know, whether you recall having conversations
7 documentation, but as general practice, attached to the 1016	7 that you may not be able to recall the specifics. You don't
8 is normally a green print-out, which is the entry that's	8 know where it was, you don't know who was there, you don't
9 actually made on the books at the time that the 1016 is	9 know what was discussed, but you know you asked him, "What
10 inputted into the general fedger system. But I don't recall	10 were you thinking when you did this?"
11 if that was also provided:	11 You know, so again, do you recall any conversation
12 Q So looking back at SEC Exhibit No. 36, which we had	12 at all with (b)(7)(C) that's happened since that date.
13 yesterday, and if you were to look at the second page of that	13 where you know, you discussed with him his involvement with
14 document, and find the entry there corresponding to SEC	14 these customs payments?
15 Exhibit No. 25, is that the information that you're referring	15 A Again, you know, once -1 think after the visit
16 to right now?	16 from the attorneys (b)(7)(C) think as normal, we would begin
17 A This is the information that I had said that if I	17 to talk about the circumstances. And again, in general, as
18 had provided to him a copy, this is probably what I would	18 you put it, I had conversations with (b)(7) to discuss, you
19 have given him as well.	19 know, what the payments were, but I don't recall the
20 Q Okay, thank you. Staying to this point in time,	20 conversation in terms of what was discussed.
21 when you were trying to get information for (b)(7)(C) did	21 Q That's exactly the kind of conversation I'm asking
22 you speak to any of the did you speak to anyone regarding	22 about. Do you recall anything at all regarding those
23 the customs payments?	23 conversations?
24 A Again, I don't recall who I spoke with. Again, I	24 A I can't - I don't recall.
25 heard through - via (b)(7)(C) that, you know, that the	25 Q Subsequent to your conversation with (b)(7)(C)
Page 18	Page 184
I investigation was going to - that internal was going to come	I the one that we've discussed in the same time period,
2 down and talk to certain individuals, but I don't recall	2 possibly even the same discussion as you had with (b)(7)
3 speaking to those individuals.	3 (b)(7)(C) subsequent to that conversation, have you had any
4 Q When was the first time that you understood that	4 discussions with (b)(7)(C) concerning in any shape, manner,
5 these payments involved - and I don't want to say bribe at	5 or form, these customs payments?
6 this point, so I'll say problematic payment to customs	6 A I would answer the same way I did with (b)(7)(C) We
7 officials?	7 - I had in general I discussed the payments, but again, I
8 A The first time that I was - that I had knowledge	8 don't recall any information that we discussed, you know, in
9 that there were questionable payments or problematic	9 meetings subsequent
10 payments, was when I spoke with (b)(7)(C) when he had	10 Q Do you recall whether either one of them told you
11 called me is his office.	11 it was al (b)(7)(C) fault?
12 Q Other than the conversation with (b)(7)(C) that	12 A Agaia, I don't recall that comment being made by
13 we talked about, have you at any point in time since that	13 cither party.
14 conversation, had another conversation with (b)(7)(C) where	14 Q Do you have any understanding that they blamed
15 you discussed these customs payments?	15 (b)(7) for this incident?
16 A Subsequent to my initial conversation with him?	16 A Llater - it was later mentioned that - I don't
17 Q Yes.	17 recall who, but that they were implying that (b)(7)(C) was
18 A I don't recall the conversations I had with (b)(7)(C)	18 the individual that had negotiated, and that theory was
19 after that Again, I don't deny that I had any	19 thrown around.
20 conversations, but I don't recall any specific conversations	20 Q Do you remember who you had this discussion with?
21 retailing to these payments.	21 : A I don't recall who in Columbia I had the discussion
22 Q Do you rocall generally, after that date,	22 with, but I recall that finger pointing was beginning to
23 discussing customs payments with (b)(7)(C)	23 occur.
24 A Again, any general discussions, I - you know, we	24 Q. Have you ever, at any time, discussed these CBI-V1-001-00366
25 talk the managers talk fairly from out but I don't -	25

HIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Mul	llti-Page TM (b)(7)(C)
Page 18	
A (b)(7)(C) was - had left the Colombia division	1 Q What can you tell me about those conversations?
2 before I got there, and after he had left, I don't recall	2 A The conversations - again, I don't recall what was
3 talking with him, and I know for a fact that I never	3 discussed, but it was discussed, the - again, the how the
discussed these payments with him.	4 transaction, if I knew anything, or you know, or did I sign
Q Have you ever discussed these payments with (b)(7)	5 anything, or who took you know, questions about facts,
(b)(7)(C)	6 similar to a fact-finding mission. And it was just basically
7 A Again, the since the investigation was being	7 done for him to understand.
있는 [1986] - [1987] 보고 1986 [1987] - [1982] - [1986] - [1	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8 handled by the legal department, and (b)(7)(C) was the	8 It was there were several conversations. I
9 primary contact, again, I was not - not that I was privy,	9 don't know the sequence of time, but they were very general
but I was never included in conversations. And any	10 conversations, in terms of the payments and the process of -
information was being handled directly with (b)(7)(C)	11 with the interviews that Cincinnati was conducting.
2(b)(7)(I don't recall talking with (b)(7)(C) after this	12 But again, I was not part of that. That was all
3 incident about these particular payments.	13 being handled and channeled through the legal department.
Q Have you ever discussed with (b)(7)(C) FCPA	14 And again, I would assist them when needed.
compliance or PCPA compliance issues with reference to these	to the state of th
6 customs payments? Do you understand what I'm saying?	16 regarding what happened, more generally?
7 A Yes. I don't recall (b)(7)(talking with (b)(7)	17 A I don't recall.
8 White specifically about these payments regarding compliance	18 Q Did you have any discussion with him regarding
9 because again, I wasn't involved:	19 other individuals' involvement in these customs payments?
O Again, that DLD investigation was being done and	20 A [(b)(7)() again, to the best of my recollection, I
channeled through (b)(7)(C) so I wasn't involved with	21 don't recall the conversations we had with (b)(7)(C) or the
2 that.	22 specifics, but again, as I had mentioned to you before, the
Q Have you ever had any discussions with (b)(7)(C)	23 question that always came up was who knew what, who didn't
4 concerning these customs payments?	24 know, and that - those are the kind of questions that were
5 A No.	25 normally discussed,
Page 18 1 Q Have you ever had any discussions with (b)(7)(C) 2 concerning these customs payments? 3 A Again (b)(7)(C) at the time that I was 4 transitioning into the position, never mentioned any type of 5 payments or a type of pending transaction. And after be had	1 Q Okay, and do you recall anything, you know, even in 2 the most general fashion, about those discussions that you 3 had with (b)(7)(C) 4 A What I do recall is that (b)(7) basically said that 5 he did not know about these - because I recall him asking me
6 left, I had no further communication with him. So, the	6 if I knew anything, and I told him that I did not know
7 answer is no.	7 anything about these payments. And he responded he did not
8 Q Have you had any conversations with (b)(7)(C)	8 know anything about that payment as well, and did I have any
9' regarding - let me back up, because I don't know if we've	9 additional information? I said, "No, I don't."
0 mentioned him before. Do you know who (b)(7)(C)	
1 . A Yes.	11 general. It seemed that that was a recurring theme, or
2 · Q Who is bc?	12 topic.
3 A (b)(7)(C) — let me	13 Q But can you remember anything more specific with
4 take a step back. (b)(7)(C)	14 regard to your discussions with (b)(7)(C)
5(b)(7)(Chiquita Banana Group.	15 A No
6 Q Okay. Did you at any time have any discussions	16 Q Did you speak, at any time, with (b)(7)(C)
7 with (b)(7)(C) regarding these customs payments?	17 regarding these customs payments?
B A No.	18 A Again, I -
9. Q Did you at any time have any conversations with (b)(7)	-1 / 8/8
0 (b)(7)(C) egarding these customs payments?	20 already described?
A To the best of my recollection, no.	21 (b)(7)(C) Beyond when you didn't know.
Q Have you had any conversations with (b)(7)(C)	22 (b)(7)(C) All right, yes.
3 regarding these customs payments?	23 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. CBI-V1-001-0
4 A I do recall conversations that were had subsequent	24 (b)(7)(C)
25 to this, but again, nothing specific.	25 Q Did you ever properly thank him for trying to get

(b)(7)(C) Multi-Page™ CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Page 189 Page 191 1 you to authorize that document? I of any changes in policies and procedures in the Colombian A No. sir. Again, I'll go back to that point that 2 operations that took place, as a result of this incident of a 3 you trust - you put a significant amount of trust in one 3 payment of money to customs officials. 4 individual, and you expect that person to carry out his job A (b)(7)(the first fundamental change was the -- was 5 that the CAO had given me the responsibility to sit down and 5 responsibility. Q Did you have any discussions with (b)(7)(C) after 6 coordinate this review with the head of security each 7 you gave him the information he requested regarding what had 7. quarter. And I've been doing - and playing a more active 8 - the larger issue of what had occurred, with regard to 8 role with the security to make sure these payments are being 9 these customs payments? properly recorded. A What I recall (b)(7)(is that he gave me - he Secondly, as of recent - toward the end of October 11 - I was told by the head of security that we are no longer 11 kind of explained to me what had transpired, and gave me some 12 background as to what was discussed in the meeting, the close 12 going to be making payments to the groups, or the guerrillas, 13 moeting with (b)(7)(C) that I was not invited to, and that he 13 and that these payments will be made to one particular group, 14 had had with them, and this is where it all - there is where 14 which is recognized as a governmental - which is recognized 15 by the Colombian government. 15 I became involved. Q What did be tell you? So that gave me at least more comfort that the 17 payments would be made and would reach the groups which are A He just explained that there was these payments 18 intended to receive those monies, since they are a 18 that were made to a government official to ensure that we 19 would get the permit renewed. And this payment, although it 19 government-recognized group. We can make payments either to 20 was explained that we were going through CEA, the intention 20 their bank accounts, so once they're there, at least from a 21 control standpoint, we feel that the money is getting to 21 was that a third party other than CEA was to receive the 22 where it's intended. 22 funds Q In response to this incident, and this incident Whereas before, there were payments made in cash, 21 24 handed directly by (b)(7)(C) and as you put it before, bow 24 being these two payments to customs officials, have there 25 been any changes to the manner in which unusual or sensitive 25 do we know whether be pockets the money or not? That Page 192 Page 190 I payments are handled and documented in the Colombian I question we - that concern we can at least minimize. Q The group you're referring to, is that Convivir? 2 operations? (b)(7)(C) If we're going to change to that A Convivir is the group that exists in the Turbo 4 new topic, can I take a quick break? 4 region, and which we are currently, and have been making Sure. Absolutely. 5 payments in the past. There is a new group that was created (b)(7)(C) (A brief recess was taken.) 6 in Santa Marta, where we have the other operations. That 7 group, I don't know if it's independent of Convivir, but it's (b)(7)(C) Back on the record at approximately 8 10 minutes before 12:00. No discussions of substance were 8 still recognized as a government entity, or government-9 had when we were off the record. Is that correct? 9 supported group. And that group has the same functions as (b)(7)(C) That's correct. 10 Convivir. (b)(7)(C) Before the break, we were moving to a Q Any other changes or alterations in policies or 12 - I had asked you -- we were moving on to a new topic, 1 12 procedures? A The -- just something on my part that I've taken on 13 was asking you whether, as a result of these customs 14 payments, there had been any changes in the policies or 14 is since we have a new director of security, after (b)(7)(C) 15 procedures regarding sensitive or unusual payments by the 15(b)(7)(C) left, what I have recommended and what I'm working 16 Colombian operations. 16 toward is basically - except for expense reports -(b)(7)(C)We got --17 basically have required that all payments made by the 18 (b)(7)(C) Let's go off. 18 security department be authorized by somebody of upper 19 (A brief recess was taken.) 19 management in the division, whether it's myself, or (b)(7) 20 (b)(7) (b)(7)(C) Back on the record at approximately 8 21 minutes before 12:00. Again, no discussions of substance But basically -- and again, not to -- for specific 21 22 were held while we were off the record. Is that correct? 22 reasons, just to - since that area - to have more control (b)(7)(C)Correct 23 over the payments going in that area for any type of 24 sensitive payments, I think that's just more -- it's more Q Returning again to the -- once again to the topic 25 prudent from a control standpoint.

CBI-V1-001-003668 Multi-Page IM CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL Page 193 Page 195 Q Okay. This was (b)(7)(C) Q I think you're saying - I just want to make sure I replacement? A That's correct. 2 understand - that this is not due to any specific lack of O Who -- what is this individual's name? 3 trust in the present security manager, it's because this is a A (b)(7)(C) 4 business practice that you feel more comfortable with. 5 (b)(7)(C) A Right. I think now with - again, with the 6 M&S manager. 6 payments to the two groups, and that we are no longer going Q Was there (b) I recall, I think, an (b)(7)(C) 7 to be making payments to separate individual groups, and no was part of the audit staff. 8 longer cash payments, this is just an added step that makes A That's correct. 9 the whole process itself much more comfortable with my Q And what did he tell you, what facts did he provide 10 standards, and I think from everyone else's standards. II you, about this payment? Q We talked today about these two customs -- two A As I recall (b)(7) had come to me and indicated 12 payments that made their way to customs officials. Are you 13 aware of any other payments to government officials, 13 that there was, similar to this, to the previous incident, 14 that there was a DIAN official - I don't recall if he said 14 problematic, questionable payments to government officials 15 that - other than these two? 15 he approached him, or did it through the customs agent - but 16 asked if we were - we would pay him this money to the 17 official and this money, so that we - I don't recall what Q My question got a little jumbled, so let me ask it 18 had occurred, but he explained to me that we had opened some 18 very clearly. Do you know about any other bribes, kickbacks, 19 merchandise before it was nationalized. And under the 19 questionable, or problematic payments that I would want to 20 know about? 20 customs law, you need to, before you take the merchandise out A The reason I liesitated (b)(7) is that a payment 21 of the warehouse, it needs to be nationalized. I think what had happened, he had told me, was that 22 had come across - a request for a payment had been brought 22 23 this liquid, or what have you, was actually taken out before. 23 to my attention regarding a similar situation where we needed 24 to make a payment that a DIAN official was asking for, a 24 The DIAN official was aware of this, and he stepped in, and 25 payment to look the other way. 25 that's where he asked for monies so that he would not report Page 194 Page 196 And in this particular case, the facts and the I this incident, or fine us, if you will. 2 information was disclosed to me. So I had the facts, and I Q And how did this circumstance play out? What 3 knew what the purpose of the payment was. And I personally 3 happened after you refused to pay the requested amounts? 4 called the legal department in Cincinnati (b)(7)(C) A The - as - again, I was not the contact person, 5 discussed with him the facts, and we agreed, myself and (b)(7) 5 but I was - in this particular case I was actively involved, 6 and I also informed (b)(7) after the conversations, that we 6 working with the M&S manager. And I had told (b)(7)(C) hat the 7 cannot make these payments, and we were not going to make the decision was from Cincinnati. 8 payment, and we - the official was communicated that the It was very clear that we were not going to make 9 payment was not going to be made. 9 this payment, and that he was to communicate -- I don't 10 recall if it was be or our legal representative who Q When did this occur? A It occurred, again (b)(7)(some time in 1998, I 11 communicated this, because we took this very seriously, and 12 don't recall the specific date, I just recall the - I mean 12 it was very delicate. So we made the communication. 13 obviously, for something like this, this came to my attention I don't recall who did, but I was not involved in 14 and again, the facts were disclosed to me, and I knew where 14 the communication. But it was communicated to the customs 15 - what this was supposed to be, and asked if I could make -15 agent that the payment was not going to be made. And what I 16 if I could approve a payment. And that's when I contacted 16 understood the DIAN official saying is that well, he'll 17 our legal department and told them of this specific case. 17 report this incident to his officials, or his superiors, and .Q Who asked you if you could approve a payment? 18 we'll receive a notice as to whether we would be penalized or A The - again, the M&S manager, who is the liaison 19 not. 20 between the customs agent and the -- in the division of the Q Did anyone in your organization report the request 21 customs agent, as well as he may have contacted the DIAN. He 21 for payment to Colombian government officials? A. Again, the -- we reported it when we contacted (b)(7)(

23 (b)(7)(C in the logal department. Again, the fact that we

25 communicated via the telephone, and we informed the legal

24 reported it to him, that was made with - when we

Q At this point, that was a position that was

24 occupied by/(h)/(7)/(C) correct?

A Previously.

A No.

22 came to me.

16

17

b)(7))(C) Mult	i-P	age" CHIQUITA BRANDS INTERNATIONAL
	Page 197	1	Page 199
1	department of that payment.	ļi	recurring in the conversations.
2	Q I was asking a different question, which is do you	2	(b)(7)(C) I have no further questions at this
3	know if anyone in Chiquita's organization contacted the	3	time. Would you all like to take a break or -
4	Colombian government to advise them that a DIAN official has	4	(b)(7)(C) Can we take just a minute?
5	boon requesting a payment?	5	(b)(7)(C) Yes, and then if you have any
6	A No, I don't.	6	clarifying questions or statements that you wanted to make,
7	Q Did - was (b)(7)(C) aware of the customs payment	7	that would be an opportune time for that.
.8	circumstance that had occurred in late 1996 and early 1997?	8	(b)(7)(C) Great.
9	A I don't know if ((b)(7)) knew or not, if he had	9	Okay, we're going off the record. It
10	knowledge of it.	10	is approximately 10 minutes after 12:00.
liı	Q. Are there any other circumstances of either paying	111	(A brief recess was taken.)
12	a problematic payment, or somebody requesting a problematic	112	(b)(7)(C) We're back on the record a few
13	payment that you're aware of?	13	3 moments later. No discussions of substance were had while we
14	A Not that I recall.	114	were off the record. Is that correct?
15	Q I had asked you individually about whether I had	115	(b)(7)(C) That's right. And we have nothing
16		16	6 further to add.
17		117	7 (b)(7)(C) Okay. We are off the record at
18			8 approximately 11 minutes after 12:00.
19		119	
1	degree of specificity you are unable to recall the	20	0 adjourned.)
21		21	
22	however you obtain that understanding, of what happened with		
23		1	1
24	Til Vision I	1	1
25	THE WITNESS: I don't understand the question.	1	1
1	Page 19	1	
١.	BY(b)(7)(C)	1	
1 2	ent each a figure to the second of the secon	1.	
1	regard to these. You didn't know specifically with regard	1	
14	you know, I asked you, "Did you speak to (b)(7)(C)	1	
15		1	
1.6	Q And you know, taking liberalities with what you	1	
1 7	said, you said, "I had conversations with him, but I can't	1	
	remember what, you know, specifically what." Well, do you	1	
	liave a general understanding of what happened, the].	
1.	circumstances surrounding these two customs payments and the		
1		1	- 2
-1	people involved from whatever sources you may have obtained	1.	
1	them?		~
13			
1	and what I recall. And you know, again, in the conversations	1	
H	that I had with people, it's - and I mentioned to you there		
- 15	were people that were saying that these people were involved,	1	
1	that others were involved, or they negotiated, or she or he	1	*
-	negotiated	1	
19		1	
	wa(b)(7)(that regolisted, whether it was(b)(7)(C) that	1	
21	negotiated, whether it was (b)(7)(C) whether it was all	1	
22	three of them that negotiated, whether one made the decision	1	0011/4 004 000000
23	over the other, those are the three individuals that I, when	1	CBI-V1-001-003669
24	I meet and discuss - when I met and discussed with people,	1.	1
			, <u> </u>



This document is from the holdings of:

The National Security Archive

Suite 701, Gelman Library, The George Washington University

2130 H Street, NW, Washington, D.C., 20037

Phone: 202/994-7000, Fax: 202/994-7005, nsarchiv@gwu.edu